

देवानां भद्रा सुमतिर्ऋजूयताम्॥ ऋ० १/८६/२



**Impact Factor**  
**8.642**



**ISSN : 2395-7115**  
**Feb. 2026**  
**Vol.-23, Issue-2**  
**(Special Issue)**

# **Bohal Shodh Manjusha**

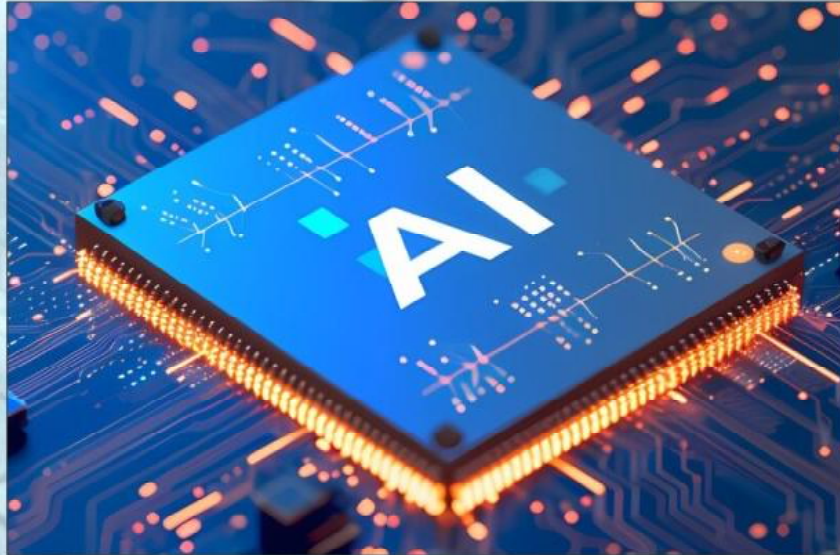
AN INTERNATIONAL PEER REVIEWED, REFEREED MULTIDISCIPLINARY  
& MULTIPLE LANGUAGES RESEARCH JOURNAL

**One-Day International Seminar on.....**

**The AI Impact : Opportunities and Challenges**

Organised by :

**Department of Computer Science & Applications, Govt. Shyam Sundar  
Agrawal PG College, Sihora, Jabalpur (M.P.) | 14 November 2025**



**Special Issue Editor:**  
**Kunal Kumar Verma**

**Editor :**  
**Dr. Naresh Sihag, Advocate**

**Publisher :**

**Gagan Ram Educational & Social Welfare Society (Regd.)**

**#202, Old Housing Board, Bhiwani, Haryana-127021**

**One-Day  
International Seminar  
on**

**“The AI Impact:  
Opportunities and  
Challenges”**

**14 November 2025  
10:00 AM to 05:00 PM (IST)**



**-: Organised by:-**

**Dept. of Computer Science & Applications  
Govt. Shyam Sundar Agrawal P.G.  
College Sihora, Jabalpur (M.P.)**

## Chief Patron



**Shri Prabal Sipaha (IAS)**  
Commissioner,  
Higher Education Department,  
Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh

## Patron



**Prof. Panjabrao Chandelkar**  
Additional Director,  
Jabalpur Division

## Principal



**Prof. Manoj Kumar Shrivastava**

## Chief Guest

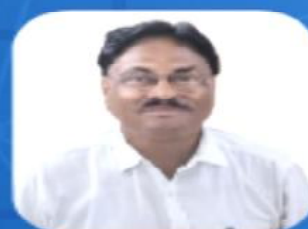


**Prof. Pragyesh Kumar Agrawal**  
Director, IEHE Bhopal

## Special Guests



**Shri Raja Mor**  
President  
Janbhagidari Samiti



**Prof. R.P. Gupta**  
HoD and Dean  
APSU Rewa

## Resource Persons



**Dr. Roopesh Dwivedi**  
Director, Insights &  
Data Solution  
Architect Capgemini  
America



**Prof. Akhilesh A. Waoo**  
Head and Dean,  
Department of  
CS/IT, AKS  
University Satna



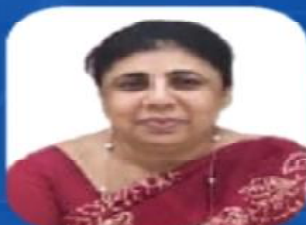
**Prof. Ugrasen Suman**  
Head and Dean,  
Dept. of Computer  
Science, DAVV,  
Indore(MP)



**Shrikant Mishra**  
Vice President,  
Global Delivery  
Head, CPZ Tech,  
Hyderabad,  
Telangana

## Co-Convenors

- Dr. Ajay Kumar Singh
- Dr. Deepak Kumar Singraul
- Dr. Satish Patel



**Prof. Sumi R.K. Mathew**  
Coordinator IQAC



**Kunal Kumar Verma,**  
HoD English  
Convenor

## Organising Secretary

- Mr. Prashant Tiwari
- Mr. Amit Sahu

## Advisory Committee

- Mr. Ankit Gupta (IIT Mandi & M.S. Albarta University) Downtown Toronto, Canada.
- Mrs. Ayushi Gupta M.Tech Downtown, Toronto, Canada
- Mr. Amit Nigam, California, USA
- Mr Balendu Shekhar Mishra, New Jersey, USA
- Dr. Prabhat Pandey, Retd. OSD, MP Higher Education
- Dr. Navita Shrivastava, HoD and Dean CS, APSU Rewa
- Dr. Neelam Pandey, (HoD, Math) Govt Science College Rewa
- Dr. R.K. Tiwari, HoD Physics, Govt. MSG College, Rewa
- Dr. Suresh Chandra Rai, Pricipal, PMCoE, Satna
- Dr. Shamsheer Bahadur Patel, Asst. Prof. Govt. College Karanjiya
- Dr. Shivendra Dwivedi, Asst. Prof. Sharda College, Maihar
- Dr. Pankaj Kumar Patel, Asst. Prof. Govt. College Khurai, Sagar
- Dr. Pragya Yadav, Asst. Prof., Shahdol University
- Dr. Shivilal Mevad, Asst. Prof, Govt. College Ujjain,
- Dr. Ramjas Choudhary, Asst. Prof, Govt College Kothi, Satna
- Dr. Rashmi Singaure, Asst. Prof. Home Science College Jabalpur
- Dr. Abha Khare, Prof. Govt. Girls College Satna
- Dr. Jugal Kishor Singh, Asst. Prof., Govt College, Narsinghpur
- Dr. Sheetanshu Rajoriya, Govt. Excellence College Sagar
- Prof. Shrikrishna Tiwari (HoD, Hindi)
- Prof. Neeta Tiwari (HoD, Political Science)
- Prof. Sunu R. K. Mathew (HoD, Chemistry)
- Dr. Dharendra Ku. Baghel (HoD, Economics)
- Dr. Sudesh Kumar Mahroliya, (HoD, History)
- Dr. Rajesh Kumar Wahane, (HoD, Zoology)
- Dr. Anjali Mandway, (HoD, Botany)
- Dr. J.P. Soyam (HoD, Physics)
- Prof. C. L. Verma, (Coordinator, Vocational Course)
- Dr. Sandeep Kurmi, (HoD, Computer Science)
- Dr. Archana Namdev (HoD, Geography)



## Organising Committee

- |                          |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| • Dr. Rahul Kumar Sharma | • Dr. Maya Paras         |
| • Dr. Rachna Vishwakarma | • Dr. Pratibha Kurmi     |
| • Dr. Saurabh Saxena     | • Dr. Jai Prakash Pandey |
| • Dr. K.P. Rajak         | • Dr. Anju Kathel        |
| • Dr. Pooja Chouksey     | • Dr. Austin Rubin       |
| • Smt. Deepika Kushwaha  | • Dr. Apoorva Chourasiya |
| • Dr. Maya Usrethe       | • Dr. Deepika Dubey      |
| • Shri Anil Rajpoot      | • Smt Suprita Senger     |

## Technical Committee

- Dr. Rajesh Kumar Tiwari
- Shri Chandrakant Maharji
- Shri Gajendra Yadav



स्व. चौ. गुगनराम सिहाग व उनकी छोटी बहन स्व. श्रीमती गीना देवी के शुभाशीर्वाद से प्रकाशित

JOURNAL OF HUMANITIES, COMMERECE, SCIENCE, MANAGEMENT & LAW

# बोहल शोध मञ्जूषा Bohal Shodh Manjusha

AN INTERNATIONAL PEER REVIEWED, REFEREED MULTIDISCIPLINARY  
& MULTIPLE LANGUAGES RESEARCH JOURNAL

<https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.20368571>

Vol. 23

ISSUE-2 (Special Issue)

(फरवरी 2026)

ISSN : 2395-7115

प्रेरणा :

चौ. एम. सिहाग

सम्पादक :

डॉ. नरेश सिहाग 'बोहल', एडवोकेट

एम.ए. (समाजशास्त्र, लोक प्रशासन, हिन्दी शिक्षा शास्त्र, पत्रकारिता),

एम.फिल (समाजशास्त्र, हिन्दी) एम. लिब., एल-एल.बी. (ऑनर्स),

डिप्लोमा पंचायती राज (रजत पदक विजेता), पी.एच.डी. (हिन्दी)

डी.लिट् (मानद उपाधि), काठमांडू, नेपाल

*Special Issue Editor:*

**Kunal Kumar Verma**

Assistant Professor and Head

Department of English

Govt. Shyam Sundar Agrawal PG College, Sihora,

Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh

प्रकाशक :

गुगनराम एजुकेशनल एण्ड सोशल वेलफेयर सोसायटी (रजि.)

202, पुराना हाऊसिंग बोर्ड, भिवानी-127021 (हरियाणा)



Bohal Shodh Manjusha

February 2026, Vol. 23, ISSUE-2, Part-3

(5)

Special Issue : One-Day International Seminar on "The AI Impact: Opportunities and Challenges"

Organised by : Department of Computer Science & Applications, Govt. Shyam Sundar Agrawal PG College, Sihora, Jabalpur (M.P.)

# Bohal Shodh Manjusha

AN INTERNATIONAL REFEREED/REVIEWED AND INDEXED MULTIDISCIPLINARY  
& MULTIPLE LANGUAGES RESEARCH JOURNAL

ISSN 2395-7115

सम्पादकीय सम्पर्क :

डॉ. नरेश सिहाग एडवोकेट

202, पुराना हाऊसिंग बोर्ड,

भिवानी-127021 (हरियाणा)

Email : nksihag202@gmail.com

मो. 09466532152

*Published by :*

Gugan Ram Educational & Social Welfare Society (Regd.)

202, Old Housing Board,

Bhiwani-127021 (Haryana) INDIA

Email : grsbohal@gmail.com

Facebook.com/bohalshodhmanjusha

Website : www.bohalsm.blogspot.com

WhatsApp : 9466532152

All Right Reserved by Publisher & Editor

Price

Individual/Institutional : 1100/-

- Disclaimer :
1. Printing, Editing, Selling and distribution of this Journal is absolutely honorary and non-commercial.
  2. All the Cheque/Bank Draft/IPO should be sent in the name of Gugan Ram Educational & Social Welfare Society payable at Bhiwani.
  3. Articles in this journal do not reflect the Views or Policies of the Editor's or the Publisher's. Respective authors are responsible for the originality of their views/opinions expressed in their articles.
  4. All dispute will be Subject to Bhiwani, Hry. Jurisdiction only.

*Printed by :* Manbhawan Printers, Old Bus Stand Road, Naya Bazar, Bhiwani (Hry.)

**Bohal Shodh Manjusha**

**February 2026, Vol. 23, ISSUE-2, Part-3**

**(6)**

**Special Issue : One-Day International Seminar on "The AI Impact: Opportunities and Challenges"**

Organised by : Department of Computer Science & Applications, Govt. Shyam Sundar Agrawal PG College, Sihora, Jabalpur (M.P.)

# बोहल शोध मंजूषा परिवार\*

## मानद संरक्षक

डॉ. कैलाश चन्द्र शर्मा 'शंकी'  
पूर्व शिक्षा अधिकारी,  
साहित्यकार,  
चरखी दादरी (हरियाणा)

डॉ. विश्वबंधु शर्मा  
पूर्व अध्यक्ष, हिन्दी विभाग  
बाबा मस्तनाथ वि.वि.  
रोहतक (हरियाणा)

डॉ. विनोद तनेजा  
पूर्व अध्यक्ष, हिन्दी विभाग  
गुरूनानक वि.वि. अमृतसर  
पंजाब।

## सम्पादक मण्डल

सह सम्पादिका :  
डॉ. रेखा सोनी  
उप प्राचार्या, शिक्षा विभाग  
टाटिया वि.वि. श्रीगंगानगर।

सह सम्पादिका :  
डॉ. सुशीला आर्या  
हिन्दी विभाग, चौ. बंसीलाल  
विश्वविद्यालय, भिवानी।

प्रबंध सम्पादक :  
समुन्द्र सिंह  
भिवानी, हरियाणा।

## विधि विशेषज्ञ

डॉ. रामफल दलाल, एडवोकेट  
जिला न्यायालय  
भिवानी, हरियाणा।

अजीत सिहाग, एडवोकेट  
पंजाब एवं हरियाणा हाईकोर्ट,  
चंडीगढ़।

चरणवीर सिंह, एडवोकेट  
जिला न्यायालय  
पटियाला, पंजाब।

## विषय विशेषज्ञ/परामर्शदात्री/शोधपत्र निरीक्षण समिति

डॉ. कुमारी लक्ष्मी जोशी  
हिन्दी विभाग, त्रिभुवन वि.वि.  
काठमाण्डू, नेपाल।

डिल्लीराम शर्मा संग्रौला  
विभागीय प्रमुख, संस्कृत, पत्रकारिता, हिंदी  
पद्मकन्या बहुमुखी कैंपस, काठमांडू, नेपाल।

डॉ. संजय एल. मादार  
विभागाध्यक्ष, पी.जी. केन्द्र  
द.भा.हिन्दी प्रचार सभा हैदराबाद।

डॉ. गीता दहिया, प्राचार्या,  
नैशनल टीटी कॉलेज फॉर गर्ल्स  
अलवर, राजस्थान

डॉ. इस्पाक अली  
पूर्व प्राचार्य, लाल बहादुर शास्त्री  
शिक्षा महाविद्यालय, बेंगलूरु

डॉ. मो. रियाज़ खान  
बीएमएस वूमैन कॉलेज आटोनोमेस  
बेगलूरु

डॉ. वनिता कुमारी  
च. दादरी (हरियाणा)

श्री सहदेव समर्पित  
सम्पादक, शान्तिधर्मी, जीन्द

डॉ. अंजली उपाध्याय  
उत्तर प्रदेश

डॉ. लता एस. पाटिल  
राजीव गांधी बीएड कालेज  
धारवाड़, कर्नाटक

प्रो. अमनप्रीत कौर  
गुरू तेग बहादुर खालसा कॉलेज  
फॉर वूमैन, दसूहा, पंजाब

डॉ. वर्षा रानी  
संस्कृत विभाग, डॉ. भीमराम  
अम्बेडकर, वि.वि., आगरा

प्रो. कमलेश चौधरी  
राजकीय रणबीर महाविद्यालय  
संगरूर, पंजाब

डॉ. परमजीत कौर  
बरेली कॉलेज बरेली,  
उत्तर प्रदेश।

डॉ. बी. संतोषी कुमारी  
पी.जी.विभाग, दक्षिण भारत हिन्दी  
प्रचार सभा, मद्रास।

डॉ. करमजीत कौर  
प्राचार्या, दशमेश गर्ल्स कॉलेज  
चक आला, मुकेरिया, पंजाब।

डॉ. मनमीत कौर  
राधा गोविन्द वि.वि.,  
रामगढ़, झारखण्ड।

डॉ. शबाना हबीब  
गवर्नमेंट कॉलेज फॉर वूमैन  
त्रिवन्तपुरम, केरल।

डॉ. मानसिंह दहिया  
संस्कृत विभाग  
हरियाणा सरकार।

प्रो. नरेन्द्र सोनी  
सूचना एवं जन सम्पर्क अधिकारी,  
हरियाणा सरकार।

पठान चिन्ना जानी  
सहायक प्राध्यापक  
सी.एच.एस.डी. सेंट थरेसा  
महिला महाविद्यालय (ए)  
एलुरु, आंध्र प्रदेश

डॉ. के.के. मल्हौत्रा  
पूर्व विभागाध्यक्ष  
गवर्नमेंट कॉलेज, गुरदासपुर

डॉ. किरण गिल  
दीनदयाल टी.टी. महाविद्यालय  
बारी, जिला सीकर, राज.

डॉ. राजकुमारी शर्मा  
श्रीराम कॉलेज,  
नई दिल्ली।

श्री राकेश ग्रेवाल  
सन जॉस,  
कैलिफोर्निया, यू.एस.ए.

श्री राकेश शंकर भारती  
साहित्यकार व अनुवादक,  
यूक्रेन।

डॉ. रीना उन्नीयाल तिवारी  
शिक्षा संकाय, डी.ए.वी. पीजी  
कालेज, देहरादून

डॉ. शिवकरण निमल  
सहायक आचार्य, राजनीति विज्ञान  
एसपीसी राजकीय महा. भीम, राजस्थान।

डॉ. नीलम आर्या  
संस्कृत विभाग  
उत्तर प्रदेश।

डॉ. रोहतास  
एस.जी.पी.जी.आई.एम.एस.  
लखनऊ, उत्तर प्रदेश।

डॉ. वैशाली सिंह  
सहायक प्राध्यापक  
शिक्षा विभाग, एस.एम.टी. अनार देवी  
टी.टी. कॉलेज, बखराना  
(कोटपुतली) राजस्थान।

डॉ. अंकिता चतुर्वेदी, प्रवक्ता  
भीमसेन डिग्री कॉलेज  
(आगरा यूनिवर्सिटी)

डॉ. सविता घुड़केवार  
पीजी विभाग, दक्षिण भारत  
हिन्दी प्रचार सभा, मद्रास

डॉ. श्रीविद्या एन.टी.  
श्री शंकराचार्य संस्कृत वि.वि.  
केरल।

डॉ. पंडित बन्ने  
भारत महाविद्यालय,  
सोलापुर (महाराष्ट्र)

डॉ. उमा सैनी  
आई.ए.एस.ई. विश्वविद्यालय  
सरदारशहर, राजस्थान

डॉ. सुरजीत सिंह कस्वां  
डीन फिजिकल एजुकेशन  
टांटिया वि.वि., श्रीगंगानगर,

डॉ. राधाकृष्णन गणेशन  
भारत कला भवन  
वाराणसी, उत्तर प्रदेश।

डॉ. रवि सुण्डयाल  
हॉयर एजुकेशन डिपार्टमेंट  
जम्मू कश्मीर।

प्रो. सत्यबीर कालोहिया  
पूर्व प्राचार्य,  
कैलिफोर्निया।

डॉ. रेखा रानी  
गवर्नमेंट रणबीर कॉलेज  
संगरूर, पंजाब

शिओंग छन श्यू  
चीन

\*सम्पूर्ण बोहल शोध मञ्जूषा परिवार/सम्पादक मण्डल अवैतनिक है।



देवानां भद्रा सुमतिर्ऋजूयताम्॥ ऋ० १/८६/२

ISSN : 2395-7115



# बोहल शोध मञ्जूषा Bohal Shodh Manjusha

AN INTERNATIONAL PEER REVIEWED & REFEREED  
MULTIDISCIPLINARY & MULTIPLE LANGUAGES RESEARCH JOURNAL

Publisher : Gagan Ram Educational & Social Welfare Society (Regd.)

[ भाग III-खण्ड 4 ]

भारत का राजपत्र : असाधारण

105

**Table 2**

**Methodology for University and College Teachers for calculating Academic/Research Score**

(Assessment must be based on evidence produced by the teacher such as: copy of publications, project sanction letter, utilization and completion certificates issued by the University and acknowledgements for patent filing and approval letters, students' Ph.D. award letter, etc..)

S.N.	Academic/Research Activity	Faculty of Sciences /Engineering / Agriculture / Medical /Veterinary Sciences	Faculty of Languages / Humanities / Arts / Social Sciences / Library /Education / Physical Education / Commerce / Management & other related disciplines
1.	<b>Research Papers in Peer-Reviewed or UGC listed Journals</b>	08 per paper	10 per paper
2.	<b>Publications (other than Research papers)</b>		
	<b>(a) Books authored which are published by ;</b>		
	International publishers	12	12
	National Publishers	10	10
	Chapter in Edited Book	05	05
	Editor of Book by International Publisher	10	10
	Editor of Book by National Publisher	08	08
	<b>(b) Translation works in Indian and Foreign Languages by qualified faculties</b>		
	Chapter or Research paper	03	03
	Book	08	08
3.	<b>Creation of ICT mediated Teaching Learning pedagogy and content and development of new and innovative courses and curricula</b>		
	<b>(a) Development of Innovative pedagogy</b>	05	05
	<b>(b) Design of new curricula and courses</b>	02 per curricula/course	02 per curricula/course

📍 202, Old Housing Board, Bhiwani, Haryana-127021

🌐 [www.bohalsm.blogspot.com](http://www.bohalsm.blogspot.com)

✉ [grsbohals@gmail.com](mailto:grsbohals@gmail.com)

☎ 8708822674

📞 9466532152

## संतोष वरकडे

विधायक

मध्यप्रदेश विधानसभा क्षेत्र क्र.102,  
सिहोरा, जिला जबलपुर (म.प्र.)



कार्यालय : सिविल कोर्ट के पास, सिहोरा  
निवास : ग्राम पड़रिया (गंगई), तह. कुण्डम,  
जिला जबलपुर  
भोपाल निवास : विधायक विश्राम गृह, नया  
पारिवारिक खण्ड-2 कमरा नं. 9  
मोबाईल : 93435 95511, 89598 46984

### शुभकामना-संदेश

शासकीय श्याम सुंदर अग्रवाल स्नातकोत्तर महाविद्यालय, सिहोरा द्वारा 'दी ए.आय. इम्पेक्ट: ऑपचुनिटीज एंड चैलेंजेज' विषय पर एक-दिवसीय अंतरराष्ट्रीय सेमिनार का आयोजन 14 नवंबर 2025 को किया जा रहा है। आयोजन के पश्चात् स्मारिका एवम् शोध-संग्रह का प्रकाशन भी किया जाएगा।

इस सेमिनार की परिकल्पना बहुत सराहनीय है। आयोजन में पहुंच रहे शिक्षाविदों एवं प्रबुद्धजनों के व्याख्यान, शोध एवम् विचार छात्र-छात्राओं के लिये बहुपयोगी सिद्ध होंगे, ऐसा मेरा मानना है। सेमिनार की सफलता एवं इसकी स्मारिका और शोध-संग्रह के सफल प्रकाशन हेतु मेरी ओर से हार्दिक शुभकामनायें।

संतोष वरकडे

विधायक

सिहोरा विधानसभा क्षेत्र



## जनभागीदारी प्रबंधन समिति

शासकीय श्याम सुन्दर अग्रवाल स्नातकोत्तर महाविद्यालय

सिहोरा, जिला- जबलपुर (म. प्र.)

पंजीयन क्र. जे.जे. 5596 दि. 30 अगस्त 2001



**राजा मोर**

**अध्यक्ष**

9425161195

निवास:-

कृष्णा इंटरप्राईजेस

बस स्टेण्ड सिहोरा, जिला- जबलपुर (म. प्र.)

Email:- rajamorsihora@gmail.com

### शुभकामना - संदेश

शासकीय श्याम सुंदर अग्रवाल स्नातकोत्तर महाविद्यालय सिहोरा द्वारा 'दी ए.आय. इम्पैक्ट: ऑपचुनिटीज एंड चैलेंजेज़' विषय पर एक-दिवसीय अंतरराष्ट्रीय सेमिनार का आयोजन 14 नवंबर 2025 को किया जा रहा है। आयोजन में देश-विदेश के विषय विशेषज्ञों द्वारा व्याख्यान एवं शोधपत्र का वाचन किया जायेगा। जिसका लाभ निश्चित ही हमारे विद्यार्थियों एवं प्राध्यापकों को प्राप्त होगा।

मैं सेमिनार की सफलता की कामना करता हूँ और अपनी तथा जनभागीदारी समिति की ओर से शुभकामनायें प्रेषित करता हूँ।

धन्यवाद।

राजामोर

अध्यक्ष

जनभागीदारी प्रबंधन समिति

शासकीय श्यामसुन्दर अग्रवाल स्नातकोत्तर

महाविद्यालय सिहोरा, जबलपुर

प्रो. पी.आर.चंदेलकर  
अतिरिक्त संचालक

कार्यालय अतिरिक्त संचालक, उच्च शिक्षा,  
जबलपुर संभाग, जबलपुर (म.प्र.)  
दूरभाष कं. (कार्या.) – 0761-2625573  
मोबाईल नम्बर – 7746000861

मुझे असीम हर्ष एवं गौरव की अनुभूति हो रही है, कि शासकीय श्याम सुंदर अग्रवाल स्नातकोत्तर महाविद्यालय, सिहोरा, जिला जबलपुर द्वारा दिनांक 14/11/2025 को 'The AI Impact : Opportunities and Challenges' विषय पर अंतर्राष्ट्रीय सेमिनार का आयोजन किया जा रहा है। जिसकी शोध स्मारिका का प्रकाशन किया जा रहा है।

मैं आशान्वित हूँ कि इस प्रकाशित होने वाली स्मारिका में महाविद्यालय के विद्यार्थियों शिक्षाविदों के विभिन्न विषयों पर महत्वपूर्ण रचनाएं आकृति लेंगी। महाविद्यालय की छात्र-छात्राओं की सृजनात्मक क्षमताओं को विकसित होने का अवसर मिलेगा विभिन्न विषय समाहित होंगे और सभी विषय विद्यार्थियों को बौद्धिक सृजनात्मकता का मार्ग प्रशस्त करेंगे।

मैं महाविद्यालय की अंतर्राष्ट्रीय सेमिनार की स्मारिका के प्रकाशन हेतु महाविद्यालय परिवार को हार्दिक शुभकामनाएं देता हूँ।

  
(प्रो. पी.आर.चंदेलकर)

प्रति,  
प्राचार्य,  
शासकीय श्याम सुंदर अग्रवाल स्नातकोत्तर महाविद्यालय,  
सिहोरा, जिला जबलपुर



OFFICE OF THE PRINCIPAL  
**GOVT. SHYAM SUNDAR AGRAWAL P.G. COLLEGE**  
**SIHORA DIST. JABALPUR M.P.**

(Affiliated to- RANI DURGAWATI VISHVAVIDYALAYA, JABALPUR M.P.)

Email id- hegssacsihjob@mp.gov.in  
COLLEGE CODE- 3309

website - <https://highereducation.mp.gov.in/?orgid=232>  
NAAC TRACK ID: MPCOGN13039

### From the Principal's Desk

It is a matter of great pride and academic significance for us to present this compilation of research papers and articles, produced as a result of the insights shared during our international seminar on "The AI Impact: Opportunities and Challenges". As we stand at the threshold of a new era driven by rapid technological changes, this publication serves as a scholarly beacon, pointing the way forward amidst the complexities of the digital age.

As we embark on the path of artificial intelligence, we must recognise it as the **Art of Intelligence**, rather than simply a computational tool. True intelligence is not merely the speed of processing data but the "art" of synthesis, contextual understanding, and creative problem-solving. AI represents a masterpiece of human ingenuity—a mirror of our own cognitive architecture designed to expand the reach of human potential. When we approach AI with the sensitivity of an artist and the precision of a scientist, we move beyond automation to a profound expansion of human experience. AI is our artistic evolution. It is a qualitative confluence of art and science, propelling humanity toward technological prosperity.

The success of this seminar was significantly enhanced by the presence of our distinguished international keynote speakers, whose global perspectives offered a comprehensive view of the impact of AI. Their contributions emphasised that the challenges of AI—such as algorithmic transparency and ethical governance—are universal, but the opportunities for local innovation are limitless.

The research contained in the pages of this souvenir closely explores the dual nature of our current technological landscape. This international gathering provided us with the opportunity to explore the potential of AI, such as how AI-powered analytics can revolutionise sustainable development, healthcare accuracy, and the democratisation of education.

I thank the international speakers for bridging geographical distances with their expertise and the researchers whose hard work forms the core of this book. My thanks also go to the organising committee and editorial board for their tireless efforts in preparing this volume.

I am confident that this publication will inspire further discussions and serve as a foundation for future research in the "art of intelligence". With best wishes,

  
*Dr. Manoj Kumar Shrivastava*

*Principal*



**INTERNAL QUALITY ASSURANCE CELL**  
**GOVT. SHYAM SUNDAR AGRAWAL P.G. COLLEGE**  
Sihora, Dist. Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh  
(Affiliated to- Rani Durgawati Vishwavidyalaya, Jabalpur, M.P.)



COLLEGE CODE - 3309

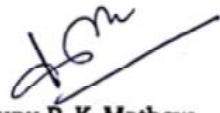
TRACK ID: MPCOGN13039

**Message from the IQAC**

It gives me immense pleasure to learn that the Department of Computer Science and Computer Applications of our institution is organising a one-day seminar on *"The AI Impact: Opportunities and Challenges."*

The tagline of the IQAC of our institution is *"Committed to Excellence."* The pursuit of excellence is a continuous journey, and this seminar represents an important step in our ongoing commitment to fostering academic excellence.

On this occasion, I extend my formal greetings and best wishes to the Department of Computer Science and Computer Applications for organising this seminar. I am confident that the deliberations and discussions will provide valuable insights to the participants and contribute significantly to academic quality enhancement.

  
Dr. Sunu R. K. Mathew  
Coordinator

## अनुक्रमणिका: फरवरी 2026

क्र.	विषय	लेखक	पृष्ठ
1.	Editorial	Kunal Kumar Verma	17-18
2.	Artificial Intelligence Across Time: Opportunities, Challenges, and Ethical Implications	Dr. Deepak Kumar Singraul; Amit Sahu; Narendra Kumar Verma; Rohini Prasad Prajapati; Pankaj Kumar Patel	19-23
3.	Artificial Intelligence and Its Impact on Human Values: Opportunities and Ethical Challenges	Dr. Shivendra Kumar Dwivedi; Ajay Singh Baghel	24-28
4.	Artificial Intelligence in Zoology: Transforming Animal Research, Welfare, and Conservation	Dr. Saurabh Saxena; Dr. Maneesha Saxena	29-35
5.	ऐतिहासिक अनुसंधान और पुरातत्व अध्ययन में कृत्रिम-बुद्धिमत्ता (AI) की भूमिका: भारतीय सभ्यता के विशेष संदर्भ में	संदीप सिंह; गौहर हुजैफा खान	36-40
6.	AI Applications in Forestry and Environmental Conservation	Chhama Tripathi; Ravindra Singh; G. P. Richhariya; Subodh Shukla	41-45
7.	डिजिटल युग में भारतीय भाषाओं का संवर्धन	डॉ. माया पारस	46-50
8.	A Comprehensive Review of Security and Privacy Challenges in Cloud Computing	Krishna Kumar Jaiswal; Satish Patel; Dr. P. K. Rai	51-58
9.	Investigating the AI Impact of Machine Learning Technologies for Disabled Students	Prashant Tiwari; Dr. Dharendra Kumar Tripathi; Sakshi Tiwari	59-63
10.	The Role of Artificial Intelligence in E-Payment and Mobile Payment Systems	Amit Sahu; Dr. Dharendra Kumar Tripathi; Narendra Kumar Verma	64-68
11.	The Role of Artificial Intelligence in Cloud Computing and Cloud Security: An Integrated Framework for Intelligent and Secure Cloud Environments	Narendra Kumar Verma; Dr. Deepak Kumar Singraul	69-73
12.	Artificial Intelligence (AI) in Smart Cities and Environment	Sakshi Tiwari, Prashant Tiwari	74-81
13.	Challenges and Impact of AI on E-Commerce and Changing Consumer Behaviour	Deepshikha Gupta; Dr. R. P. Gupta	82-85
14.	हिंदी भाषा और आर्टिफिशियल इंटेलिजेंस: अवसर और चुनौतियाँ	अनिल राजपूत	86-89
15.	The AI Impact: Opportunities and Challenges	Dr. Khushboo Shrivastava	90-94
16.	Emerging Challenges of AI in E-Commerce and the Transformation of Consumer Behaviour	Ms. Bhavya Vishwakarma	95-102

क्र.	विषय	लेखक	पृष्ठ
17.	<b>AI-Generated Research: Integrity, Reliability, and Academic Ethics</b>	<b>Shailendra Kumar Dwivedi</b>	<b>103-107</b>
18.	सामाजिक संबंधों पर कृत्रिम बुद्धिमत्ता (AI) का प्रभाव	डॉ. जुगुल किशोर सिंह	108-116
19.	<b>Machine Learning and Its Synergy with Artificial Intelligence</b>	<b>Dr. Sandeep Kumar Bharti</b>	<b>117-124</b>
20.	मध्य प्रदेश के सीमांत कृषकों की ऋणग्रस्तता की समस्या के निर्धारक तत्वों का कृत्रिम बुद्धिमत्ता आधारित अध्ययन (सतना जिले के विशेष संदर्भ में )	उतेन्द्र बागरी; डॉ. दीपक नेमा	125-129
21.	<b>Artificial Intelligence in Cricket Biomechanics: A Thematic Examination of Front-Foot and Back-Foot Drive Mechanics</b>	<b>Dr. Rachna Vishwakarma</b>	<b>130-135</b>



## **EDITORIAL...**

The present special issue of *Bohal Shodh Manjusha* emerges as a significant academic endeavour situated at the intersection of technological innovation and multidisciplinary inquiry. Conceived in the context of the one-day international seminar on “**The AI Impact : Opportunities and Challenges**”, organised by the Department of Computer Science & Applications, Govt. Shyam Sundar Agrawal P.G. College, Sihora, Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh on 14 November 2025, this volume represents a thoughtful consolidation of contemporary research engagements with Artificial Intelligence (AI) across diverse domains.

Artificial Intelligence, as both a conceptual framework and an applied technological paradigm, has transitioned from speculative theory to a transformative force shaping the epistemic, economic, and socio-cultural contours of the twenty-first century. The contributions assembled in this volume collectively reflect this transition. They interrogate not only the operational capabilities of AI but also its philosophical, ethical, and disciplinary implications. As evidenced in the range of articles—from explorations of AI in zoology and environmental conservation to its impact on human values, language, commerce, and historical research—this compilation foregrounds the inherently interdisciplinary nature of AI studies.

A defining strength of this volume lies in its thematic plurality. The research papers and articles move beyond a purely technical discourse to engage with AI as a socio-technical phenomenon. Several contributions critically examine issues of algorithmic bias, data privacy, and ethical accountability, underscoring the urgent need for responsible AI governance. Others highlight the transformative potential of AI in sectors such as healthcare, education, environmental management, and digital economies, thereby presenting a balanced discourse that acknowledges both opportunity and risk.

Equally noteworthy is the inclusion of multilingual scholarship, which broadens the accessibility and contextual relevance of the discussions. By incorporating research in both English and Hindi, the volume not only reflects linguistic inclusivity but also situates AI discourse within regional and national intellectual traditions. This approach aligns with the broader objective of democratizing knowledge production and ensuring that technological debates are not confined to a limited academic or linguistic elite.

The seminar, which forms the intellectual foundation of this publication, has fostered a productive exchange between academicians, researchers, and practitioners. The diversity of contributors has enriched the volume with varied methodological perspectives and analytical frameworks. This plurality is essential in a field like AI, where rapid technological advancements

necessitate equally dynamic and interdisciplinary scholarly responses.

However, as the articles in this volume implicitly and explicitly suggest, the trajectory of AI development must be guided by a robust ethical compass. The recurring emphasis on human-centred AI, transparency, and accountability signals a collective recognition that technological progress cannot be disentangled from its social consequences. The future of AI, therefore, hinges not merely on innovation but on the principles that govern its design, deployment, and regulation. In bringing together these varied strands of inquiry, this special issue makes a modest attempt to present a snapshot of current academic engagements with AI while encouraging some degree of reflection on its emerging directions. It is offered as a small contribution to ongoing scholarly conversations in this rapidly evolving field.

The seminar team expresses its sincere appreciation to all contributors and reviewers whose efforts have made this publication possible. It is hoped that this volume will serve as a useful reference point for readers and, in a limited yet meaningful way, support further discussion and study in the area of Artificial Intelligence.

In conclusion, this special issue reflects an earnest academic effort to engage with the subject of AI and its implications. It invites readers to approach the contributions with a critical perspective and to consider the issues discussed herein as part of a broader and continuing dialogue.

**-Kunal Kumar Verma**



# Artificial Intelligence across Time : Opportunities, Challenges, and Ethical Implications

Dr. Deepak Kumar Singraul<sup>1</sup>, Amit Sahu<sup>2</sup>,

Narendra Kumar Verma<sup>3</sup>, Rohini Prasad Prajapati<sup>4</sup>, Pankaj Kumar Patel<sup>5</sup>

Faculty of Computer Application<sup>1</sup>, Research Scholar<sup>2,3,4,5</sup>

Govt. Shyam Sundar Agrawal P.G. College Sihora, Jabalpur (M.P)<sup>1</sup>,

Mansarovar Global Univerity, Sehore<sup>2</sup>

APS University Rewa<sup>3,4,5</sup>

---

## Abstract

Artificial Intelligence (AI) has transformed every aspect of human life—from automation and data analysis to decision-making and creativity. This paper explores the evolution of AI, its current applications, and future possibilities. It highlights how AI has created vast opportunities in education, healthcare, communication, and business while also posing challenges such as unemployment, privacy issues, and ethical dilemmas and Artificial Intelligence (AI) has become one of the most transformative technologies of the 21st century. From its theoretical origins in the mid-20th century to its current real-world applications, AI has shaped human society, industries, and decision-making. This paper examines the historical evolution of AI, its present-day uses, and its potential future trajectories. It highlights both the opportunities—such as automation, healthcare advancement, and global connectivity—and the challenges, including ethical concerns, unemployment, privacy issues, and dependency risks. The study concludes that AI's future will depend on ethical innovation and responsible integration across human centered domains.

**Keywords:** Artificial Intelligencce, Machine Learning, Automation, Ethics, Tcchnology, Futurc Impact.

---

## 1. Introduction

Artificial Intelligence (AI) is defined as the simulation of human intelligence in machines that are programmed to think, reason, and learn like humans. The idea of machines that can “think” dates back centuries, but true AI research began in the 1950s with the works of pioneers such as Alan Turing, John McCarthy, and Marvin Minsky.

Today, AI drives innovation across every field—healthcare, education, finance, communication,

transportation, and defense. However, as technology advances rapidly, such as reasoning, learning, and problem-solving from the invention of simple algorithms in the mid-20th century to today's deep learning and generative AI systems, the journey of AI has been remarkable. The purpose of the paper is to analyze AI's impact through three phases— past, present, and future— focusing on both opportunities and challenges.

## **2. AI in the Past: The Foundation of Intelligence**

### **2.1 Historical Background**

The formal concept of Artificial Intelligence was introduced in 1956 at the Dartmouth Conference by John McCarthy. Early AI research focused on symbolic reasoning, logic-based systems, and problem-solving models.

1950s–1970s (The Beginning): Alan Turing's "Turing Test" (1950) explored whether a machine could exhibit intelligent behavior indistinguishable from a human.

Early AI programs like "Logic Theorist" and "ELIZA" demonstrated machine reasoning and simple language processing.

### **2.2 Early Opportunities**

Development of basic problem-solving and logical algorithms  
Computer-assisted calculations and industrial automation  
Foundation for robotics and neural network models  
Basic automation, data computation, and problem-solving in science

### **2.3 Early Challenges**

Limited computational power and data storage, Lack of large datasets and advanced programming languages. Over-optimism led to the "AI Winter" (1974–1980) — a period of reduced funding and research interest, Lack of data, slow processing, and limited hardware prevented large-scale applications.

## **3. AI in the Present: Transforming the Modern World**

### **3.1 Real World Applications**

The 21st century witnessed the revival of AI through machine learning, deep learning, and big data. With massive computational power and internet access, AI now supports real-time decision-making across multiple sectors:

Healthcare - AI-driven diagnostics, robotic surgeries, and predictive analytics.

Education - Personalized learning systems and virtual tutors.

Business - Customer insights, chatbots, fraud detection, and automation.

Agriculture - Smart irrigation, crop monitoring, and yield prediction.

Transportation - Autonomous vehicles, traffic management, and route optimization.

And Today, AI has become an integral part of everyday life. From virtual assistants like Siri and Alexa to AI-driven cars, chatbots, and personalized recommendations, it is redefining industries.

### **3.2 Opportunities in the Present**

Enhanced productivity and efficiency

Access to massive data-driven insights

Innovation in medical, financial, and scientific research

Support for human creativity through generative AI tools and Improved efficiency and accuracy in medical diagnosis

AI-based education tools and personalized learning

Smart cities and environmental management

Business optimization and predictive analytics

### **3.3 Challenges in the Present**

Unemployment - Automation replacing human jobs.

Ethical Issues - Algorithmic bias and lack of transparency in AI decisions.

Privacy Concerns - Massive data collection and surveillance.

Security Risks - Cyber threats and misuse of AI for propaganda or warfare and Job displacement due to automation

Data privacy and cyber-security risks

Ethical concerns such as bias in AI algorithms

## **4. AI in the Future: The Path Ahead**

### **4.1 Emerging Opportunities:-**

The future of AI holds immense promise if guided ethically and inclusively

Autonomous Systems: - Fully self-driving vehicles and AI-powered industries.

Healthcare Revolution: - AI predicting and curing complex diseases.

Sustainable Development:- AI managing energy, climate, and natural resources.

Human-AI Collaboration:- Machines enhancing—not replacing—human potential.

Quantum AI:- Combining quantum computing and AI for unmatched problem-solving.and Fully autonomous vehicles

Enhanced medical research and space exploration

Global problem-solving using AI simulations

#### **4.2 Potential Challenges:**

Over-dependence on AI: Risk of reduced human judgment and creativity.

Ethical Dilemmas: Control, accountability, and bias management.

AI in Warfare: Use of autonomous weapons and cyber-conflicts.

Existential Risks: Threats to human identity, autonomy, and employment.

Regulation Gap: Need for global laws and ethical frameworks to govern AI systems. Dependence on AI and reduced human creativity Threat of misuse in warfare or surveillance

Need for global ethical and legal frameworks.

#### **5. Ethical and Social Implications:**

As AI becomes deeply embedded in human society, it raises moral and philosophical questions. How should we treat intelligent machines? Who is responsible if AI makes a harmful decision?

Organizations like UNESCO, OECD, and IEEE are working to create guidelines for “Human-Centered AI.” The concept focuses on transparency, fairness, accountability, and inclusiveness in AI design and deployment.

#### **6. Discussion:**

AI’s journey mirrors human ambition itself — a quest to replicate intelligence and extend the boundaries of human ability. The balance between opportunity and challenge will determine the direction of civilization. While automation may reduce traditional employment, it can create new digital economies and redefine “work.” Similarly,

The ultimate goal should be “Augmented Intelligence” where AI amplifies human skills, wisdom, and creativity rather than substituting them, and ethical frameworks can ensure that AI supports human welfare rather than replacing it.

#### **7. Conclusion:**

Artificial Intelligence is the most significant technological evolution of our time. It has transformed the past with innovation, reshaped the present with automation, and will define the future with intelligent integration. However, its true impact will depend on how humans manage its growth — ethically, responsibly, and inclusively.

AI's power must be used to solve humanity's greatest challenges — poverty, healthcare, education, and sustainability — rather than creating new divides. The path forward lies in responsible AI for human advancement. and AI is not just a technology; it is a revolution shaping human civilization. While it offers vast opportunities to improve life quality, it also brings serious ethical and social challenges. The key lies in balancing innovation with responsibility, ensuring AI remains a tool for human progress, not dominance.

## 8. References:

1. Turing, A. M. (1950). Computing Machinery and Intelligence. *Mind Journal*.
2. McCarthy, J. (2007). What is Artificial Intelligence? Stanford University.
3. Russell, S., & Norvig, P. (2020). *Artificial Intelligence: A Modern Approach*. Pearson Education.
4. UNESCO (2024). *Ethics of Artificial Intelligence: A Global Framework*.
5. OECD (2023). *AI in Society and Economy*.
6. Brynjolfsson, E., & McAfee, A. (2014). *The Second Machine Age*. W. W. Norton & Company.
7. OpenAI (2024). *Responsible AI Development and Global Impact*.
8. IBM (2022). *The Role of AI in Sustainable Development*.



# Artificial Intelligence and Its Impact on Human Values : Opportunities and Ethical Challenges

**Dr. Shivendra Kumar Dwivedi**

Assistant Professor (Computer Science)

Sharda Mahavidyalaya, Sarlanagar, Maihar (M.P.)

**Ajay Singh Baghel**

Guest Faculty (Computer Science)

Govt. Shyam Sundar Agrawal P.G College Sihora, Jabalpur (M.P.)

## Abstract:

Artificial Intelligence (AI) represents a transformative technological advancement of the twenty-first century, offering revolutionary potential in sectors such as healthcare, education, transportation, and governance influencing nearly every sector of human life, AI raises fundamental questions about human values ethics, and morality.

This paper explores the duality of AI's role: as a tool offering unprecedented opportunities to enhance human dignity, equity, and welfare, accountability, fairness, and as a challenge that threatens autonomy, privacy, social justice, and cultural authenticity. It argues that the responsible development and deployment of AI require a multidisciplinary approach grounded in ethical principles, human rights, and social justice.

Drawing on global trends, case studies, and ethical theories, the paper argues that safeguarding human values in the age of AI demands robust governance, interdisciplinary collaboration, and human-centered design. The future of AI must be shaped not only by innovation but also by ethical responsibility. Through balancing technological possibilities with moral imperatives, humanity can harness AI's potential as a force for sustainable progress without sacrificing timeless principals of justice dignity and freedom.

**Keywords:** Artificial Intelligence, Human Values, Ethics, Governance, opportunities, Challenges, Social Justices.

## 1. Introduction

Artificial Intelligence (AI) is reshaping the modern world, influencing how people live, work, and interact. From virtual assistants and autonomous vehicles to advanced medical diagnostics and predictive algorithms, AI technologies are increasingly embedded in daily life. With these advancements come significant opportunities—greater efficiency, innovation, and solutions to complex global challenges. However, the rapid growth of AI also raises serious ethical and societal concerns.

As machines take on roles involving decision-making, perception, and learning, critical questions emerge about the impact on fundamental human values. Issues such as bias in algorithms, invasion of privacy, reduced human autonomy, and lack of accountability in AI systems challenge traditional moral and legal framework. Moreover, there is growing concern that SAI may reinforce existing inequalities or create new forms of social and economic disparity.

This research paper seeks to investigate the intricate relationship between artificial intelligence and human values, emphasizing both the opportunities AI presents and the ethical challenges it entails. Through a critical analysis of current applications, emerging concerns and prospective solutions, the paper aim to contribute to the broader discourse on how AI can be directed toward serving humanity in a responsible, equitable, and value-driven manner.

### **1.1 Importance of studying the Relationship Between AI and Human Values.**

As artificial intelligence (AI) continues to grow and become part of everyday life, it is important to understand how it connects to human values. AI now influences major areas such as healthcare, education, job, and law enforcement. These systems don't just affect how things are done they also impact important ethical values like fairness, privacy, freedom, and responsibility. Studying this relationship helps make sure that AI supports, rather than harms, the values that keep society fair and inclusive.

AI can improve people live in many ways, but if it is created or used without proper care, it can also cause problems. For example, it might strengthen unfair biases, invade people's privacy, or make decisions that harm others. By learning how AI affects human Values researchers and developers can design systems that follows moral and social standards.

Understanding the link between AI and human values also builds public trust and promotes transparency. It encourages teamwork among experts from different fields and ensures that technological progress respects human dignity.

### **1.2 Purpose of the Research.**

The purpose of this research is to explore how Artificial Intelligence (AI) is reshaping human values and ethical frameworks. As AI systems increasingly influence decision making, communication, and Societal structures, it is vital to understand both the opportunities they present and the ethical challenges they pose. This study aim to contribute to the ongoing dialogue on aligning AI development with core human values such as justice, privacy and responsibility.

### **1.3 Objective.**

1. Study how artificial Intelligence affects key human values such as privacy, autonomy and equality.
2. To examine the ethical challenges of AI, including bias and responsibility, and suggest way to ensure its fair and moral use.

## **2 Literature Review**

AI has become one of the most influential technologies in modern society. Researchers agree that AI affects not only economic and social systems but also the moral and cultural Values that guide human life.

## **2.1 Opportunities and Positive Impacts**

Several studies highlight that AI can improve human life by increasing efficiency, supporting decision making, and expanding access to education and healthcare. According to recent research, AI helps humans solve complex problems and promotes innovation in various fields. When designed carefully, AI can also support key human values such as equality, safety, and well-being.

Scholars like Borenstein and Pearson (2021) argue that AI, when aligned with ethical principles, can strengthen human autonomy and dignity. Similarly, Value-sensitive design approaches show that integrating human values into AI system can create fairer and more trustworthy technology.

## **2.2 Ethical Challenges and Risks**

Despite its benefits, many researchers warn that AI can threaten human values. Issues such as data bias, discrimination, loss of privacy, and lack of transparency are major ethical concerns. Studies by Jobin et al (2019) and Floridi (2020) show that AI systems often reflect the biases of their training data. Which can lead to unfair or harmful decisions.

Many scholars suggest that strong ethical guidelines and laws are needed to protect human rights and dignity in the age of AI.

## **2.3. Summary of Literature**

From the reviewed research, it is clear that AI brings both opportunities and challenges. While it can improve human welfare and support moral values, it can also create ethical risks if not properly managed. Most scholars agree that future AI development should focus on values alignment, transparency, and ethical governance to ensure technology serves humanity responsibly.

## **3. The opportunities of Artificial Intelligence.**

Artificial Intelligence (AI) offers opportunities to enhance and strengthen human values when developed and used responsibly. As technology becomes more advanced, AI has the potential to support values such as Justice, equality, compassion, and human welfare by improving the quality of life and enabling fairer decision-making processes.

AI offers a powerful means to enhance human values by improving human capabilities, promoting fairness, and supporting the well-being of society. However, realizing these opportunities requires that AI development remain guided by strong ethical principles and respect of human dignity.

## **4. Ethical Challenges and Risks of Artificial Intelligence**

Artificial Intelligence (AI) offers many benefits, it also presents serious ethical challenges and risk that can threaten core human values such as privacy, fairness, accountability, and autonomy. As AI system become more powerful and independent, questions arise about how these technologies may influence or even undermine moral and social.

One major ethical challenge is bias and discrimination. AI systems learn from large amounts of data which may contain social or cultural biases. As a result, AI can unintentionally reproduce or amplify

unfair treatment based on gender, race, or economic status. This directly conflicts with the human values of justice and equality.

Another issue is the loss of privacy and autonomy. Many AI applications collect and analyse personal data to make predictions or decisions. This can lead to surveillance and manipulation, reducing individuals' freedom to make their own choices. Such practices threaten the values of personal dignity and respect for individual rights.

Additionally, the rapid growth of AI in areas like warfare, employment, and communication raises fears about human control and dependency. Overreliance on intelligent machines may weaken critical thinking, empathy, and moral reasoning – values that define humanity itself.

## **5. Impact on Human Values**

Real-world examples illustrate these conflicts clearly. The use of facial recognition technology by law enforcement has led to wrongful arrests, highlighting issues around fairness and accountability.

AI algorithms used in credit scoring have been found to discriminate against marginalized communities, challenging principles of justice and equality. Meanwhile, AI-generated deep fake videos threaten dignity and trust by enabling misinformation and manipulation.

Looking ahead, the long-term implications of AI on social norms and cultural values are profound. AI's pervasive role could reshape ideas of responsibility and human agency, potentially normalizing surveillance and reducing face-to-face empathy. Moreover, as AI systems influence social interactions and decision-making, societies may need to redefine ethical standards to balance technological innovation with the preservation of human dignity and freedom.

## **6. Future Directions and Recommendations**

To ensure that AI development aligns with human-centered values, it is essential to prioritize ethical considerations throughout the design, implementation, and deployment of AI technologies. This alignment requires embedding fairness, transparency, privacy, and accountability into AI systems from the outset.

Education and public awareness about AI ethics are critical for empowering individuals to understand the implications of AI and participate meaningfully in the related discussions. Increasing AI literacy will help society recognize both the benefits and potential risks of AI, fostering informed decision-making. Promoting transparent, inclusive, and equitable innovation is vital. This includes engaging diverse stakeholders across gender, ethnicity, socioeconomic backgrounds, and geographic regions to create AI solutions that serve the needs of all communities fairly.

## **7. Conclusion**

This research paper highlights the significant opportunities AI offers various sectors, alongside critical ethical challenges such as bias, privacy concerns, and threats to human autonomy. Striking a balance between AI's potential benefits and its risks is essential to ensure technology serves society positively. Embedding core human values like fairness, dignity, and transparency in AI systems is crucial for responsible development. Moving forward, a collaborative and ethical approach involving diverse

stakeholder will be key to guiding AI toward a future that respects human rights and promotes social good.

## 8. References

1. Bostrom, N. (2014). Superintelligence: paths, dangers, strategies. Oxford University Press
2. Russell, S. &Norvig, P. (2019). Artificial intelligence: A modern approach (4<sup>th</sup> ed.). Pearson.
3. IEEE Global Initiative on Ethics of Autonomous and Intelligent system. (2029). Ethically aligned design: A vision for prioritizing human well-being with autonomous and intelligent systems (2<sup>nd</sup> ed.). IEEE.
4. UNESCO. (2021). Recommendation on the ethics of artificial intelligence.  
<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/ark:48223/pf0000377897>.



# Artificial Intelligence in Zoology : Transforming Animal Research, Welfare, and Conservation

**Dr. Saurabh Saxena**

Government Shyam Sundar Agrawal PG College, Sihora, Jabalpur, M.P.

**Dr. Maneesha Saxena**

Government Model Science College, Jabalpur, M.P.

---

## Abstract

Artificial intelligence (AI) has greatly influenced zoology by transforming how scientists study animals and their environments. It enables large-scale data analysis through automated tracking and predictive tools, improving understanding of biological systems, enhancing animal welfare, and supporting better conservation decisions. AI also reduces researchers' workloads by automating routine tasks. While some roles in animal science may become automated, AI is more likely to serve as a powerful tool that enhances rather than replaces human expertise. As AI continues to evolve, its impact on zoology and scientific careers will keep growing.

**Keywords:** Artificial Intelligence, Zoology, Animal Science, Animal Welfare, Machine Learning.

Artificial Intelligence (AI) has emerged as one of the most transformative technological fields of the modern era. Broadly, AI refers to computer systems capable of performing tasks that typically require human intelligence—such as decision-making, problem-solving, and learning from experience. It can be categorized into two primary branches: machine learning, which relies on algorithms trained on data to identify patterns and make predictions, and deep learning, which uses more complex neural network architectures suited for tasks like natural language processing and advanced predictive modeling.

The potential applications of AI span nearly every sector, from healthcare diagnostics to automated financial services. Its capacity to process vast volumes of data with speed and precision positions AI as a key driver of innovation, including within the field of animal science where it can streamline repetitive processes, enhance decision-making accuracy, and deliver personalized analytical insights.

In parallel, AI stands at the center of significant scientific advancements more broadly [1]. Its use now extends to areas such as medical image analysis [3] and environmental monitoring [4], with the scope of AI-driven research continually expanding. Zoological research, which encompasses animal classification, behavior, physiology, development, genetics, evolution, disease modeling, and paleozoology, is beginning to benefit from these technological developments. The discipline often involves managing large and complex datasets, making it well-suited for AI-enabled approaches. With the rise of big data and increasingly sophisticated methods such as machine learning [5] and deep learning

[6], zoology is entering a new era of intelligent, data-centric investigation.

Despite AI's widespread adoption in many biological fields, its integration into zoological research has progressed more slowly. Several factors may contribute to this lag, including limited computational resources, insufficient large-scale zoological datasets, and a potential lack of foundational AI knowledge among zoologists. These challenges raise an important question: what barriers have hindered the timely implementation of AI in animal research, and how can they be addressed?

## History of AI in Zoology

Artificial Intelligence (AI), first described in 1955 by Stanford professor John McCarthy as "*the science and engineering of making intelligent machines*", has had an evolving and dynamic presence in zoology and animal science. Its journey resembles a roller-coaster—beginning with simple machine-learning tools used to interpret animal data, and progressing to today's sophisticated automation systems and robotics capable of imitating aspects of animal behavior. Below is a revised overview of AI's historical influence on the study of animals:

1. **Enhanced Understanding of Animal Interactions:**  
Advances in AI have allowed scientists to gain deeper insights into how animals relate to one another and to their environments.
2. **Improved Data Analysis:**  
Machine-learning techniques enable researchers to process and interpret massive datasets with greater speed and precision.
3. **Automation and Robotics:**  
Innovations such as robotic sampling devices and automated measuring tools have made data collection faster, safer, and more reliable.
4. **Predictive Modeling:**  
Artificial neural networks support advanced prediction of behavioral and ecological patterns across species.
5. **Advanced Information Systems:**  
Natural language processing (NLP) aids biologists in building extensive, searchable databases on countless species.

Overall, AI has transformed the field of zoology by expanding our ability to observe, analyze, and understand the animal world. As AI technology continues to progress, it promises even more groundbreaking opportunities to explore previously inaccessible aspects of animal life.

## Benefits of AI for Zoology

AI is rapidly transforming the field of zoology by giving researchers powerful new tools to enhance their work. Advanced systems for automated monitoring and predictive modeling enable scientists to analyze vast amounts of biological data with unmatched speed and accuracy. This deeper understanding of animal behavior and ecological dynamics supports better resource management and contributes to improved animal welfare.

Moreover, AI reduces the burden on researchers by taking over repetitive and time-consuming tasks, freeing them to focus on complex scientific challenges. Its applications in animal science are expanding—from early detection of diseases in livestock to the deployment of autonomous robots that track and study wildlife in their natural habitats.

By generating real-time information about animal movements and environmental interactions, AI plays a crucial role in shaping effective conservation policies and habitat management strategies. Ultimately, AI has the potential to reshape the way we study and protect the natural world, helping us become more responsible and informed stewards of biodiversity.

### **Potential Risks from Automation**

As Artificial Intelligence (AI) continues to advance, growing concerns have emerged about the possible dangers that automation may bring. With machines increasingly capable of performing tasks once handled by humans, it is important to recognize and carefully evaluate the risks involved. Some major concerns include:

- 1. System Malfunctions:**

Even the most sophisticated automated systems can fail due to programming flaws, hardware issues, or insufficient data. Such breakdowns may cause significant financial setbacks or, in more serious cases, put human safety at risk if proper safeguards are not in place.

- 2. Inaccurate or Poor-Quality Data:**

Automation depends heavily on reliable, high-quality data. If incorrect, outdated, or biased information is fed into an AI system, the results will be equally flawed. In many industries, these errors can lead to harmful decisions or operational failures.

- 3. Technological Breakdowns:**

Because technology evolves rapidly, updates or upgrades sometimes introduce unexpected problems. A single failure during these processes could disrupt entire systems, especially for organizations that rely heavily on AI to carry out essential tasks.

These potential challenges highlight the importance of thoughtful planning before introducing new automated tools into workplaces or homes. Remaining aware, cautious, and prepared can help reduce risks and ensure that AI technologies are used safely and responsibly protecting both people and resources.

### **Challenges to the Adoption of AI**

Although the risks associated with automation are often highlighted, the obstacles that slow down the adoption of AI are just as significant. For animal scientists to remain valuable in an era shaped by machine learning, they must understand the ongoing challenges that limit progress toward fully automated systems. Many organizations are reluctant to make major investments in AI because these systems can be difficult to scale and may lack long-term reliability. Without consistent oversight, updates, and expert management, companies cannot be certain that an AI system will effectively meet the demands of every task or job function.

Additionally, not all positions within an organization require sophisticated automation. Roles held by animal scientists or zoologists, which depend on specialized knowledge and the ability to interpret animal behavior, may not benefit from high-level AI solutions and could even be replaced by lower-cost labor instead. Even though AI adoption faces substantial barriers, these challenges do not eliminate the potential advantages automation can bring. By learning how to integrate AI tools with their own scientific

judgment, animal scientists can continue to carry out their work confidently while also benefiting from new technological possibilities.

### **New Job Opportunities for Zoologists**

As modern technology continues to evolve, many wonder whether Artificial Intelligence (AI) might one day replace zoologists or animal scientists. Yet, instead of reducing career options, this technological progress is actually creating new and exciting opportunities in the field. AI and robotics are opening doors for animal scientists in ways that were unimaginable just a few years ago.

With innovative tools emerging constantly, zoologists now have greater chances for career growth and professional development. These advancements allow researchers to expand their expertise and design creative solutions that improve the lives of both animals and people. Access to advanced digital systems is transforming how animal scientists conduct studies, monitor welfare, and approach scientific challenges.

AI technologies offer endless possibilities—from more accurate diagnostic methods to enhanced treatment strategies for various animal health conditions. These tools make research more efficient, precise, and far-reaching. As a result, animal scientists can have an even greater impact across different sectors, contributing valuable insights and breakthroughs on a broader scale.

With so much potential still unfolding, the integration of AI into zoology promises an exciting future filled with innovation and discovery. Who knows what remarkable advancements lie ahead?

### **Potential Impact of AI on Research Quality and Outputs**

Artificial Intelligence (AI) has the power to dramatically transform animal research, bringing both remarkable opportunities and significant concerns. While many emphasize its promise—greater precision, increased efficiency, and lower costs—there are still important questions about how AI might influence the overall quality and reliability of scientific work. In many ways, AI functions like a double-edged tool in zoology and animal science: it can accelerate progress through automation, yet it may also compromise results if used without proper guidance or ethical oversight.

Several key factors must be considered when evaluating how AI could reshape future research in these fields:

1. **Enhanced Data Collection:**

AI systems can simplify and speed up the process of gathering information, reducing manual effort and improving accuracy.

2. **Deeper Data Insights:**

Advanced computational models allow researchers to analyze large, complex datasets more effectively, revealing patterns and findings that traditional methods might miss.

3. **Need for Ethical and Human Oversight:**

Relying solely on technology is risky. Without careful monitoring and ethical standards, automated systems could introduce errors or lead to unintended consequences in animal studies.

In the end, determining whether AI will replace roles currently held by animal scientists requires a closer examination of factors such as regulations governing AI in research and public attitudes toward autonomous systems used in animal care. It is clear that integrating new technologies brings both advantages and challenges and only time will show how these innovations will shape future developments in the field.

### **Government Regulations**

As AI technology advances, the demand for updated government regulations becomes increasingly important. Within Zoology and Animal Science, this means ensuring that all AI-driven tools and systems comply with rules designed to safeguard animals from mistreatment—whether in research settings, agricultural operations, or other environments. As AI applications grow more complex, it is essential for governments to create laws specifically designed to oversee how these technologies are used.

Such AI-focused regulations would clarify how data involving animals can be collected and applied, while also maintaining high ethical and welfare standards. These policies should address key concerns such as accountability when an AI system fails or causes harm, as well as define necessary protective measures to prevent misuse.

With strong, well-defined regulations, businesses and institutions would feel more secure investing in AI solutions, which in turn could open up new career paths for professionals in the animal science field. Clearly, there is a global need for governments to establish effective frameworks that govern the role of AI in zoology and animal science. These regulations must not only ensure safety and ethical practices but also encourage innovation, helping society fully harness the benefits of Artificial Intelligence.

### **Industry Standards for AI Use**

With government regulations addressed, attention now turns to the importance of industry standards for AI implementation in the animal sector. Artificial Intelligence is reshaping how businesses operate across many fields, and the animal industry is no exception. From streamlining data collection to improving analytical accuracy, AI offers significant advantages. However, as machine learning and automation become increasingly integrated into daily operations, it is essential for the industry to adopt clear standards that ensure ethical and safe practices.

Professionals in the field, including data scientists and animal care experts, are already working to develop guidelines that prioritize the welfare of both animals and workers. For instance, automated systems such as robotic livestock herders must be carefully monitored to prevent injury, and software that processes large datasets requires robust security measures to protect sensitive information.

These efforts highlight the need for industry-wide collaboration to establish consistent rules governing AI use in animal-related applications. As technological innovations continue to accelerate, so too must the development of safety protocols and ethical frameworks. By doing so, the industry can responsibly harness the power of AI while maximizing its benefits for animal management, research, and care.

## **Technological Advancements Driving Automation**

As technology continues to evolve, the role of human expertise in animal science is also changing. Automation is increasingly being integrated into the field, transforming how scientists observe, monitor, and care for animals. Tools such as machine learning algorithms and advanced data collection systems allow researchers to study animals from a distance with greater precision and efficiency.

Predictive analytics further enable scientists to anticipate when an animal may require care or adjustments to its environment, supporting more proactive and informed decision-making. Automation has taken over many tasks that were previously manual, reducing the time spent on routine data gathering and allowing researchers to focus on higher-level analysis and planning.

These technological advancements not only save time but also improve accuracy and timeliness of results, while reducing costs associated with human labor. By leveraging automation, animal scientists can dedicate more attention to strategic initiatives, such as enhancing animal welfare and developing innovative care practices.

## **Essential Investment in Education and Training**

The field of zoology and animal science is continually evolving, and staying competitive requires a strong commitment to education and professional development. Without adequate funding and training opportunities, animal science professionals risk falling behind as Artificial Intelligence (AI) and other advanced technologies become more prevalent.

Supporting education and training goes beyond providing textbooks or lectures; it involves creating hands-on learning experiences that allow students and professionals to build practical skills and deepen their understanding. Achieving this requires sufficient financial investment to ensure that these opportunities are accessible and effective.

Without such investment, it becomes difficult for individuals in the field to keep pace with rapidly advancing AI technologies. Conversely, prioritizing education and training equips animal scientists with the expertise and adaptability needed to thrive, opening doors to innovation, leadership, and accomplishments that no machine can replicate.

## **Future Outlook for Zoologists and Animal Scientists**

Although AI and automation may transform certain aspects of animal science work, it is unlikely that machines will fully replace human professionals. In fact, technological advancements are creating new opportunities for innovation and creative problem-solving within the field. Tools such as 3D printing and advanced data analysis allow researchers to build more precise models and study complex biological processes in ways that were previously impossible.

Rather than reducing job prospects, these innovations may actually expand opportunities for skilled professionals. While automation can reduce the time and labor needed for routine tasks, it cannot replicate the expertise, judgment, and ethical decision-making of trained zoologists and animal scientists.

## Conclusion

Artificial Intelligence (AI) is increasingly shaping the field of zoology and animal science, offering both challenges and opportunities. While AI is unlikely to fully replace animal scientists in the near future, it is essential to prepare for the changes it may bring. By developing the right skills and staying informed about technological advancements, professionals can remain competitive in a rapidly evolving industry.

Beyond technical expertise, animal scientists must ensure that AI-driven research is conducted ethically and free from bias. Additionally, government support through incentives such as grants or tax credits can encourage investment in AI-based animal science research, creating new opportunities while safeguarding data security. Ultimately, success in this field will depend on a willingness to adapt, embrace innovation, and proactively integrate AI tools into research and practice. By staying engaged with these developments, animal scientists can continue to make meaningful contributions to animal welfare, conservation, and scientific discovery well into the future.

## References

1. Zhang, Y., Luo, Z., Sun, Y., Liu, J., & Chen, Z. (2023). From beasts to bytes: Revolutionizing zoological research with artificial intelligence. *Zool Res*, 44(6), 1115-1131.
2. Wang, H.C., Fu, T.F., & Du, Y.Q. (2023). (2023). Scientific discovery in the age of artificial intelligence. *Nature*, 620(7972), 47-60.
3. Moor, M., Banerjee, O., & Abad, Z. S. H. (2023). Foundation models for generalist medical artificial intelligence. *Nature*, 616(7956), 259-265.
4. Romero-Ferrero, F., Bergomi, M. G., & Hinz, R. C. (2019). AI: tracking all individuals in small or large collectives of unmarked animals. *Nature Methods*, 16 (2), 179-182.
5. Jordan, M.I., & Mitchell, T.M. (2015). Machine learning: Trends, perspectives, and prospects. *Science*, 349(6245), 255–260.
6. Hinton, G. E., Osindero, S., & Teh, Y. W. (2006). A fast learning algorithm for deep belief nets. *Neural Computation*, 18(7), 1527-1554.
7. Devlin, J., Chang, M.W., & Lee, K. (2019). BERT: Pre-training of deep bidirectional transformers for language understanding. In: Proceedings of the 2019 Conference of the North American Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics: Human Language Technologies. Minneapolis: ACL, 4171–4186.
8. Shabbir, J., & Anwer, T. (2018). Artificial intelligence and its role in near future. *arXiv*, doi: <https://doi.org/10.48550/arXiv.1804.01396>



# ऐतिहासिक अनुसंधान और पुरातत्व अध्ययन में कृत्रिम बुद्धिमत्ता (AI) की भूमिका : भारतीय सभ्यता के विशेष संदर्भ में

संदीप सिंह

शासकीय महाविद्यालय, अमरपुर, जिला – डिन्डोरी (म.प्र.)

गौहर हुजैफा खान

शासकीय स्वशासी महाविद्यालय, सतना, जिला – सतना (म.प्र.)

## सारांश :

यह शोध-पत्र ऐतिहासिक अनुसंधान और पुरातत्व अध्ययन में कृत्रिम बुद्धिमत्ता (AI) की बढ़ती भूमिका का विश्लेषण प्रस्तुत करता है, विशेषकर भारतीय सभ्यता के संदर्भ में। AI आधारित तकनीकें 'जैसे मशीन लर्निंग, कंप्यूटर विज्ञान, NLP, रिमोट सेंसिंग और 3D मॉडलिंग' प्राचीन अभिलेखों के विश्लेषण, दबी संरचनाओं की पहचान, पांडुलिपियों के डिजिटल रूपांतरण, तथा धरोहर संरक्षण को अधिक सटीक और तेज बनाती हैं (मैन्टोवान एवं नानी, 2020)। भारतीय सभ्यता में AI का उपयोग सिन्धु लिपि के पैटर्न अध्ययन, हड़प्पा नगरों के डिजिटल पुनर्निर्माण, संस्कृत पांडुलिपियों के ब्, और शिलालेखों की बहाली में विशेष रूप से महत्वपूर्ण साबित हुआ है (जैन आदि, 2025)। यद्यपि डेटा-पक्षपात और नैतिकता जैसी चुनौतियाँ मौजूद हैं, फिर भी AI इतिहास और पुरातत्व को नए वैज्ञानिक दृष्टिकोण, बेहतर सटीकता और विस्तृत विश्लेषण की ओर अग्रसर कर रहा है।

## परिचय :

मानव सभ्यता के अतीत का अध्ययन सदैव एक चुनौतीपूर्ण और बहुपरत प्रक्रिया रहा है। इतिहास और पुरातत्व दो ऐसे स्तंभ हैं जिनके माध्यम से हम हजारों वर्षों के सांस्कृतिक, सामाजिक, तकनीकी और आर्थिक विकास को समझते हैं। पारंपरिक रूप से इतिहासकार लिखित अभिलेखों, ताम्रपत्रों, पांडुलिपियों, साहित्यिक स्रोतों और मौखिक परंपराओं का उपयोग करते रहे हैं, जबकि पुरातत्वविद भौतिक अवशेष 'मिट्टी, पत्थर, धातु, स्थापत्य संरचनाएं, जीवाश्म और कलाकृतियाँ' के आधार पर सभ्यताओं की परतें उजागर करते रहे हैं। परंतु इन दोनों क्षेत्रों में विशाल मात्रा में डेटा, अधूरी सामग्री, क्षतिग्रस्त अभिलेख, जटिल लिपियाँ और सीमित तकनीकी संसाधन अक्सर शोध को कठिन बना देते थे। ऐसे समय में कृत्रिम बुद्धिमत्ता (AI) ने इन क्षेत्रों को वैज्ञानिक और डेटा-आधारित बनाया है (चेन आदि, 2022)। AI-सहायित विश्लेषण, मशीन लर्निंग, कंप्यूटर विज्ञान, NLP, 3D मॉडलिंग और रिमोट सेंसिंग जैसी तकनीकें इतिहास और पुरातत्व अनुसंधान को नई दिशा दे रही हैं (आर्जीरू एवं एगोपीउ, 2022)।

आज AI न केवल शोध-प्रक्रियाओं को तेज और वैज्ञानिक बना रहा है, बल्कि वह जानकारी प्रदान कर

रहा है जो पहले संभव ही नहीं थी। AI-सहायित विश्लेषण, मशीन लर्निंग, कंप्यूटर विज्ञान, NLP, 3D मॉडलिंग और रिमोट सेंसिंग जैसी तकनीकों इतिहास और पुरातत्व को नई दिशा दे रही हैं। विशेषकर भारत जैसे बहुस्तरीय सभ्यता-क्षेत्र में AI का महत्व और भी अधिक बढ़ जाता है, क्योंकि यहाँ अतीत के स्रोत अत्यंत विविध और विशाल पैमाने पर मौजूद हैं।

### **AI और ऐतिहासिक अनुसंधान का वैज्ञानिक विस्तार :**

ऐतिहासिक अनुसंधान में AI का प्रवर्तन केवल तकनीकी नहीं, बल्कि पद्धतिगत परिवर्तन भी है। पिछले कई वर्षों से यूनिवर्सिटी आर्काइव्स, म्यूजियम, पुस्तकालय और सांस्कृतिक संस्थान विशाल पांडुलिपि-संग्रहों को डिजिटलीकरण के माध्यम से संरक्षित कर रहे हैं, परंतु AI ने इस डिजिटलीकरण में गुणात्मक बढ़ोतरी की है। प्राचीन ग्रंथ, संस्कृत शास्त्र, फारसी-हिंदी राजकीय दस्तावेज, औपनिवेशिक अभिलेख और जनगणना रिपोर्टों का विश्लेषण अब मशीन लर्निंग मॉडलों द्वारा मिनटों में किया जा सकता है (जैन आदि, 2025)।

प्राकृतिक भाषा संसाधन (NLP) उन भाषाओं और लिपियों को पढ़ने में सक्षम हो रहा है जिन्हें दशकों तक विशेषज्ञ भी नहीं समझ पाए। उदाहरणस्वरूप, कई भारतीय पांडुलिपियाँ देवनागरी, शारदा, तिब्बती, मोडी, तमिल-ब्राह्मी, खरोष्ठी आदि लिपियों में हैं। इनमें से कई हस्तलिखित, धुंधली या आंशिक रूप से नष्ट हैं। AI-आधारित OCR और HTR (Handwritten Text Recognition) तकनीकें इन लेखनों को डिजिटल पाठ में बदल रही हैं, जिससे इतिहासलेखन और भी सटीक और व्यापक हो रहा है (शर्मा, 2025)।

इतिहासकारों के लिए AI का एक अन्य बड़ा लाभ यह है कि यह असंख्य दस्तावेजों में छिपे पैटर्न और संबंधों को पहचान सकता है। व्यापार मार्गों की दिशा, धार्मिक ग्रंथों में अवधारणात्मक परिवर्तन, राज्य-प्रशासन की नीतियों का विकास, जनसंख्या वितरण, कर-प्रणाली, कृषि-उत्पादन -ये सभी क्षेत्र अब सांख्यिकीय आधार पर अध्ययन किए जा रहे हैं। AI आधारित मॉडल इन डेटा से सामाजिक-आर्थिक रुझानों का विश्लेषण कर इतिहास को एक मात्रात्मक आधार प्रदान करते हैं (मैन्टोवान एवं नानी, 2020)।

### **पुरातत्व विज्ञान में AI का बढ़ता प्रभाव :**

पुरातत्व विज्ञान में AI का योगदान शायद सबसे अधिक दृश्य है। उत्खनन की पारंपरिक विधियाँ अत्यंत धीमी और श्रमसाध्य थीं। कई बार वर्षों तक खुदाई करने के बाद ही किसी महत्वपूर्ण खोज का पता मिलता था। AI-सहायित रिमोट सेंसिंग तकनीकों ने इस प्रक्रिया में क्रांति ला दी है। LiDAR, SAR इमेजिंग, और मल्टी-स्पेक्ट्रल सैटेलाइट डेटा AI एल्गोरिद्म द्वारा विश्लेषित होकर यह बता सकते हैं कि जमीन के नीचे कहाँ निर्माण की रेखाएँ, दीवारें, जल निकासी प्रणालियाँ या प्राचीन मार्ग छिपे हुए हैं (आर्जीरू एवं एगोपीउ, 2022)।

इन विश्लेषणों ने दक्षिण अमेरिका, मिस्र और मध्य-पूर्व की तरह भारत में भी पुरातत्व को नया आयाम दिया है। उदाहरण के लिए, गंगा-घाटी के कई स्थानों पर AI-आधारित भू-आकृति अध्ययन ने प्राचीन बस्तियों, झीलों और कृषि संरचनाओं की पहचान की है। दक्कन के पठारी क्षेत्रों में AI ने कई प्राचीन जल प्रबंधन प्रणालियों, कुओं और सुरंगों का पता लगाया है। उत्तर भारत में महाजनपद कालीन कई स्थलों की डिजिटल मैपिंग AI की सहायता से अधिक सटीक रूप में संभव हुई है (मैग्नानी एवं विलन्डेनियल, 2023)।

कंप्यूटर विज्ञान आधारित तकनीकें पुरातात्विक कलाकृतियों का 3D मॉडल तैयार कर रही हैं, जिससे शोधकर्ता उनके टूटे हिस्सों को जोड़कर मूल संरचना का अनुमान लगा सकते हैं। मूर्तियों, स्तंभों, सिक्कों, मोहरों

और अभिलेखों के हजारों फोटो को AI द्वारा वर्गीकृत किया जा सकता है, जिससे शोध में तेजी आती है।

### **भारतीय सभ्यता और AI का अभूतपूर्व संगम :**

भारत की सभ्यता लगभग 10,000 वर्षों से भी अधिक की सांस्कृतिक निरंतरता रखती है। ऐसी विशाल और बहु-आयामी सभ्यता में AI का प्रवेश अनुसंधान में अप्रत्याशित परिवर्तन लाया है।

सबसे पहले सिन्धु-हड़प्पा सभ्यता की बात की जाए। दुनिया की सबसे रहस्यमय लिपियों में से एक 'सिन्धु लिपि' आज तक अनपढ़ी है। परंतु AI-सहायित सांख्यिकीय मॉडल इस लिपि में मौजूद प्रतीकों के बीच व्याकरणिक समानताएँ, आवृत्ति पैटर्न और संभावित भाषाई संरचनाएँ पहचान रहे हैं। यह काम केवल AI की उच्च-गति और गणनात्मक क्षमता से संभव है (जैन आदि, 2025)। इसके अलावा, AI द्वारा निर्मित 3D डिजिटल मॉडल हड़प्पा नगर नियोजन, जल प्रबंधन, द्रव्य उत्पादन और व्यापार मार्गों की पहचान में सहायक हो रहे हैं। धोलावीरा जैसे स्थलों की डिजिटल रिकंस्ट्रक्शन से यह स्पष्ट हुआ है कि भारत के प्राचीन नगर अत्यंत व्यवस्थित और तकनीकी रूप से उन्नत थे (शर्मा, 2025)।

वैदिक और उत्तर वैदिक भारत के संदर्भ में, AI ने भाषाई और सांस्कृतिक अध्ययन में क्रांति ला दी है। संस्कृत पांडुलिपियों के बड़े संग्रह AI आधारित OCR द्वारा डिजिटल किए जा रहे हैं। ऋग्वेद, उपनिषद, महाभारत, रामायण और शास्त्रीय संस्कृत साहित्य अब डेटा-चालित शोध के लिए उपलब्ध हैं। मशीन लर्निंग मॉडल इन ग्रंथों में शब्द-संबंध, अवधारणात्मक संरचना, व्याकरणिक पैटर्न और दर्शनीय विषयों के विश्लेषण में बड़ी भूमिका निभा रहे हैं (आर्जीरू एवं एगोपीउ, 2022)।

मौर्य और गुप्त कालीन अभिलेखों की डिजिटल बहाली भी AI द्वारा की जा रही है। क्षतिग्रस्त शिलालेखों की अस्पष्ट रेखाओं को AI "री-कंस्ट्रक्ट" कर उनके अर्थ को स्पष्ट बनाने में सक्षम है। दक्षिण भारत में संगम साहित्य, तमिल-ब्राह्मी पट्टिकाएँ और चोल शिलालेख AI की सहायता से नए रूप में उभर रहे हैं।

### **धरोहर संरक्षण और डिजिटल पुनर्निर्माण में AI :**

धरोहर संरक्षण एक ऐसा क्षेत्र है जहाँ AI का प्रभाव भविष्य में सबसे अधिक दिखाई देगा। भारत की अनेक धरोहरें मौसम, प्रदूषण, अवैध खुदाई और प्राकृतिक क्षरण से प्रभावित हो रही हैं। AI आधारित crack detection मॉडल, सतह क्षरण विश्लेषण और संरचना-स्थिरता भविष्यवाणी प्रणालियाँ धरोहरों की सुरक्षा के लिए अमूल्य साबित हो रही हैं (शर्मा, 2025)।

3D स्कैनिंग और AI आधारित reconstruction आज प्राचीन मंदिरों, मूर्तियों, स्तूपों, बौद्ध विहारों, गुफा संरचनाओं और स्मारकों को डिजिटल रूप में स्थायी बना रही है। अजन्ता की गुफा चित्रकारी और खजुराहो की मूर्तियों जैसी कलाओं का संरक्षण AI-आधारित मॉडलिंग से अधिक सटीक रूप से किया जा रहा है। AI के माध्यम से डिजिटल "वर्चुअल म्यूजियम" भी बनाए जा रहे हैं, जिनमें दर्शक भारत की हजारों कलाकृतियों को तीन-आयामी रूप में देख सकते हैं (मैग्नानी एवं क्लिन्डेनियल, 2023)।

### **AI की चुनौतियाँ और नैतिक प्रश्न :**

इतिहास और पुरातत्व में AI के व्यापक उपयोग के साथ कई गंभीर प्रश्न भी जुड़े हैं। सबसे बड़ी चुनौती यह है कि AI मॉडल केवल उतने ही विश्वसनीय होते हैं जितना कि उनका प्रशिक्षण डेटा। यदि डेटा अधूरा या पक्षपाती है, तो निष्कर्ष भी गलत हो सकते हैं।

इसके अलावा, भारतीय सभ्यता जैसी अत्यंत संवेदनशील सांस्कृतिक विरासत के डिजिटल डेटा को अंतरराष्ट्रीय सर्वरों पर संग्रहीत करना सांस्कृतिक-स्वामित्व और गोपनीयता से जुड़े प्रश्न उठाता है। AI की "ब्लैक बॉक्स" समस्या 'जिसमें यह स्पष्ट नहीं होता कि AI ने किसी निष्कर्ष तक कैसे पहुँचा' ऐतिहासिक व्याख्या में जटिलता पैदा करती है (मेन्टोवान एवं नानी, 2020)।

एक महत्वपूर्ण प्रश्न यह भी है कि क्या AI मानव व्याख्या की जगह ले सकता है? इतिहास मूलतः मानव अनुभव का अध्ययन है, और यह चिंता वास्तविक है कि अति-तकनीकी शोध में मानवीय संवेदनशीलता कहीं खो न जाए।

### **भविष्य की संभावनाएँ :**

भविष्य में AI इतिहास और पुरातत्व के लिए और भी अधिक शक्तिशाली और सटीक होगा। मल्टीमोडल AI 'जिसमें टेक्स्ट, इमेज, 3D मॉडल, भू-डेटा, रासायनिक नमूने और ध्वनि डेटा एकीकृत होंगे' अतीत को समझने का अभूतपूर्व अवसर देगा। भारत जैसे देश के लिए यह विशेष रूप से महत्वपूर्ण है, क्योंकि यहाँ का ऐतिहासिक डेटा अत्यंत विस्तृत और विविध है (चेन आदि, 2022)।

शोधकर्ता आने वाले समय में "वर्चुअल उत्खनन" कर सकेंगे 'जमीन को बिना छुए AI बता देगा कि नीचे क्या है। डिजिटल अवतारों और VR तकनीकों के माध्यम से विद्यार्थी और शोधकर्ता प्राचीन सभ्यताओं को अनुभवात्मक रूप में समझ सकेंगे। यह भविष्य भारत के पुरातात्विक और ऐतिहासिक शोध के लिए अत्यंत आशाजनक है (मैग्नानी एवं क्लिन्डेनियल, 2023)।

### **निष्कर्ष :**

कुल मिलाकर, कृत्रिम बुद्धिमत्ता ने इतिहास और पुरातत्व के पारंपरिक ढाँचों को गहराई से बदल दिया है। यह केवल एक तकनीकी उपकरण नहीं, बल्कि वह सेतु है जो अतीत और भविष्य को नए ज्ञान-संवाद में जोड़ता है। भारतीय सभ्यता के संदर्भ में AI का महत्व कई गुना अधिक है, क्योंकि यह उन सांस्कृतिक गहराइयों को उजागर कर रहा है जिन्हें मानव शोध अकेले संभवतः नहीं खोज सकता था। AI के माध्यम से भारतीय इतिहास और पुरातत्व नई वैज्ञानिक पद्धतियों, त्वरित विश्लेषण, और वैश्विक दृश्यता की ओर अग्रसर हैं। आने वाले दशकों में यह संगम 'AI और भारतीय सभ्यता' मानव ज्ञान के इतिहास में एक नई क्रांति का आधार बनेगा।

### **ग्रन्थ-सूची :**

1. आर्जीरू, ए., एवं एगोपीउ, ए. (2022). A review of artificial intelligence and remote sensing for archaeological research. रिमोट सेंसिंग, 14(23), 6000.
2. चेन, फुलॉंग., गुओ, हुआडोंग., तापेते, देओदातो., सिग्ना, फ्रान्चेस्का., पिर्रो, साल्वातोरे., लासापोनारा, रोसा., एवं मसीनी, निकोला। (2022). The role of imaging radar in cultural heritage: From technologies to applications. इंटरनेशनल जर्नल ऑफ एप्लाइड अर्थ ऑब्जर्वेशन एंड जियोइन्फॉर्मेशन, 112, 102907.
3. जैन, विकास., मोहनन, पी., एवं नैरा, मेघा। (2025). Role of artificial intelligence in management and preservation of old text through new tech. In : Artificial Intelligence. Enabled Businesses

: How to Develop Strategies for Innovation, पृ. 25–38.

4. मैगनानी, मैथ्यू, एवं क्लिन्डेनियल, जॉन। (2023). Artificial intelligence and archaeological illustration. एडवांसेज इन आर्कियोलॉजिकल प्रैक्टिस, 11(4), 452–460.
5. मैन्टोवान, एल., एवं नानी, एल. (2020). The computerization of archaeology : Survey on artificial intelligence techniques. एस.एन. कम्प्यूटर साइंस, 1, 267.
6. शर्मा, हेमन्त। (2025). Applications of Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning in the Preservation and Analysis of Heritage Structures : A Comprehensive Review. आर्काइव्स ऑफ कम्प्यूटेशनल मेथड्स इन इंजीनियरिंग, 1–33.



# AI Applications in Forestry and Environmental Conservation

Chhama Tripathi<sup>1</sup>, Ravindra Singh<sup>2</sup>, G.P. Richhariya<sup>3</sup>, Subodh Shukla<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Faculty of Botany, Govt. P.G. College, Amarpatan, Maihar – 485775, (M.P), India.

<sup>2</sup>Rtd. Associate Professor, Mahatma Gandhi Chitrakoot Gramodaya Vishwavidyalaya,  
Chitrakoot – 485334, (M.P), India.

<sup>3</sup>Dean, Faculty of Life Sciences, AKS Univeristy, Satna – 485001, (M.P), India.

<sup>4</sup>Faculty of Commerce, Govt. P.G. College, Amarpatan, Maihar – 485775, (M.P), India.

## Abstract :

Forests play a vital role in maintaining global ecological balance, supporting biodiversity, and mitigating climate change by acting as major carbon sinks. However, they are increasingly threatened by deforestation, forest degradation, pests, diseases, and wildfires. The integration of Artificial Intelligence (AI) in forestry and environmental conservation has emerged as a transformative approach to monitor, manage, and restore ecosystems effectively. This research article presents a comprehensive review of AI applications in forestry, covering key domains such as forest inventory and carbon estimation, biodiversity monitoring, pest and disease detection, wildfire prediction, and conservation planning. The study also highlights AI techniques including machine learning, deep learning, remote sensing integration, and IoT-based environmental monitoring. Finally, it discusses challenges, ethical considerations, and future research directions for achieving sustainable forest management through intelligent systems.

**Keywords :** Artificial Intelligence, Forestry, Environmental Conservation, Machine Learning, Remote Sensing, Biodiversity, Wildfire Detection

## 1. Introduction :

Forests are indispensable for sustaining life on Earth. They regulate the hydrological cycle, provide habitats for countless species, sequester atmospheric carbon dioxide, and support rural livelihoods. Yet, despite their immense ecological value, global forests are declining at an alarming rate due to human activities and climate change. Traditional forest monitoring methods, such as field

surveys and manual mapping, are often labor-intensive, time-consuming, and limited in spatial coverage.

Recent advancements in Artificial Intelligence (AI), machine learning (ML), and remote sensing technologies have revolutionized how forest ecosystems are monitored and conserved. AI systems can process vast datasets from satellites, drones, LiDAR, and IoT sensors to detect patterns, forecast changes, and support decision-making with unprecedented accuracy. These technologies help environmental scientists, policymakers, and forest managers to detect illegal logging, predict forest fires, assess biodiversity, and plan restoration efforts.

The objective of this paper is to explore and analyze the applications of AI in forestry and environmental conservation, the methodologies used, current challenges, and the potential pathways for future research and implementation.

## **2. AI Technologies and Data Sources in Forestry :**

### **2.1 Core AI Techniques :**

**Machine Learning (ML) :** Algorithms such as Random Forest, Support Vector Machines (SVM), and Gradient Boosting are commonly used for land-cover classification, biomass estimation, and species identification.

**Deep Learning (DL) :** Convolutional Neural Networks (CNNs) and Recurrent Neural Networks (RNNs) excel in processing complex image and time-series data. CNNs identify tree crowns, diseases, and deforestation patterns from imagery.

**Reinforcement Learning :** Applied for optimizing forest management strategies and sustainable harvesting simulations.

**Natural Language Processing (NLP) :** Useful in analyzing policy documents, biodiversity reports, and environmental regulations for conservation planning.

### **2.2 Data Sources :**

AI relies on diverse and high-quality datasets, including :

- 1. Satellite Imagery :** MODIS, Landsat, and Sentinel satellites provide continuous coverage for deforestation monitoring.
- 2. LiDAR Data :** Offers detailed 3D information for estimating canopy height and biomass.
- 3. UAV (Drone) Imagery :** Captures fine-resolution data for local forest assessment.
- 4. Camera Traps and Acoustic Sensors :** Record wildlife presence and behavior patterns.
- 5. Internet of Things (IoT) :** Networked environmental sensors measure temperature, humidity, and CO<sub>2</sub> concentration for real-time ecosystem monitoring.

## **3. Applications of AI in Forestry and Environmental Conservation :**

### **3.1 Forest Inventory and Carbon Estimation :**

Accurate forest inventory is essential for sustainable forest management and carbon accounting. AI models trained on satellite and LiDAR data can automatically estimate parameters like tree height, stem density, and above-ground biomass. Machine learning algorithms are used to map forest biomass and carbon storage with reduced uncertainty compared to traditional models. These AI-enabled estimations are crucial for global carbon budget assessments and climate change mitigation policies.

### **3.2 Forest Health, Pest, and Disease Monitoring :**

AI helps in early detection of forest stress caused by pests, pathogens, and nutrient deficiencies. Multispectral imagery and CNN-based models can recognize spectral signatures associated with disease or drought stress. For example, AI has been successfully used to detect bark beetle infestations in pine forests through satellite and UAV imagery analysis. Such early warnings allow timely intervention and prevent large-scale damage.

### **3.3 Biodiversity Monitoring :**

Camera traps and acoustic sensors powered by AI play a crucial role in wildlife monitoring. Deep learning models automatically identify species from thousands of camera-trap images or sound recordings. This minimizes manual labor and speeds up biodiversity assessments. AI-based biodiversity databases are increasingly being used for tracking endangered species and understanding population dynamics across protected areas.

### **3.4 Wildfire Detection and Prediction :**

AI systems are now central to wildfire management. Neural networks and predictive models analyze weather conditions, vegetation indices, and topography to forecast fire risks. Computer vision models applied to satellite imagery can detect smoke and fire boundaries in near real time. Integration with IoT and drone-based surveillance allows early warning systems that can save lives, property, and ecosystems.

### **3.5 Illegal Logging and Encroachment Detection :**

Illegal logging remains a serious threat to forests. AI-driven change detection using high-resolution satellite imagery can identify unauthorized clearings or road construction. Additionally, acoustic sensors equipped with AI can detect chainsaw sounds and alert authorities immediately. Several countries have started pilot projects integrating AI surveillance in forest protection programs.

### **3.6 Environmental Restoration and Reforestation :**

AI assists in identifying degraded land suitable for restoration, selecting climate-resilient species, and monitoring regrowth. Predictive models guide policymakers in prioritizing reforestation areas based on ecological and socio-economic factors. Drone-based seeding robots, guided by AI algorithms, are being tested to restore large-scale deforested lands.

## 4. Case Studies

### Case Study 1 : Amazon Rainforest Monitoring :

In the Amazon basin, AI combined with satellite data has been instrumental in detecting deforestation. Systems like Global Forest Watch use machine learning models to generate near real-time deforestation alerts, helping governments and NGOs take rapid action.

### Case Study 2 : Wildlife Conservation in India :

Camera trap networks in Indian tiger reserves now use AI models to identify individual tigers through facial pattern recognition. This innovation has drastically improved population monitoring accuracy and reduced human error.

### Case Study 3 : Fire Prediction in Australia :

Australia's forest management agencies employ deep learning models trained on meteorological and satellite data to predict wildfire spread. These models assist in early evacuation planning and resource allocation.

## 5. Challenges and Limitations :

Despite promising progress, several challenges remain in implementing AI-based forestry solutions :

1. **Data Quality and Availability :** Many forest regions lack sufficient labeled data for training AI models.
2. **Transferability :** Models trained in one geographical region may not perform well elsewhere due to ecological differences.
3. **Computational Cost :** AI models require significant computational power and storage, often unavailable in field conditions.
4. **Ethical and Privacy Issues :** Acoustic and video monitoring may inadvertently record human activity, raising privacy concerns.
5. **Interpretability :** Complex AI models act as “black boxes,” making it difficult for forest managers to trust and understand their predictions.
6. **Future Prospects :**
  - \* The future of AI in forestry and environmental conservation lies in integration, collaboration, and transparency. Key directions include:
  - \* **Federated Learning :** Training AI models across distributed datasets without data sharing, ensuring privacy and inclusiveness.
  - \* **Explainable AI (XAI) :** Developing models that offer interpretable insights for better decision-making.

- \* **Digital Twins** : Creating real-time virtual models of forest ecosystems to simulate restoration and climate adaptation scenarios.
- \* **Edge AI Devices** : Deploying lightweight AI on drones and sensors for real-time decision-making in the field.
- \* **Citizen Science Integration** : Engaging communities through mobile applications for data collection and environmental monitoring

## 7. **Conclusion** :

Artificial Intelligence offers transformative potential in forestry and environmental conservation. From precise forest inventories to predictive wildfire modeling, AI enhances efficiency, accuracy, and speed in decision-making. However, ethical implementation, stakeholder collaboration, and capacity building remain crucial for ensuring that AI serves both people and nature sustainably. With continued research, open data policies, and cross-sector partnerships, AI can become a cornerstone of global forest protection and climate resilience.

## **References** :

- Rodrigues, W.G. et al. (2024). Applications of Artificial Intelligence and LiDAR in Forest Inventory and Structure Estimation. Elsevier.
- Kazanskiy, N. et al. (2025). A Comprehensive Review of Remote Sensing and Artificial Intelligence for Environmental Monitoring. Sensors (MDPI).
- Caron, N. et al. (2025). AI for Wildfire Management: From Prediction to Detection and Simulation. MDPI.
- Velasco-Montero, D. et al. (2024). Integration of AI into Camera Traps for Smart Wildlife Monitoring. IEEE Access.
- Global Forest Watch (2024). Deforestation Monitoring Using AI and Satellite Data. World Resources Institute.
- Microsoft Earth AI (2024). Acoustic AI for Biodiversity Monitoring. AP News Feature.
- Frontiers in Forests and Global Change (2024). Editorial: Artificial Intelligence and Forestry.



# डिजिटल युग में भारतीय भाषाओं का संवर्धन

डॉ. माया पारस

सहायक प्राध्यापक (हिंदी)

शासकीय श्याम सुंदर अग्रवाल स्नातकोत्तर महाविद्यालय सिहोरा, जिला-जबलपुर (म.प्र.) पिन कोड-483225

## सारांश :

जीवन के प्रत्येक क्षेत्र में मूल्यों का परिवर्तन हो रहा है जो पुराना है वह छूट रहा है और जो नवीन है वह आधुनिक व डिजिटल युग की देन है। संचार की तात्कालिकता एवं सतत् उपलब्धता सांस्कृतिक परिवर्तन का ठोस प्रमाण है। हमारे समक्ष प्रश्न यह है कि कृत्रिम बुद्धिमत्ता के इस डिजिटल युग और उपभोक्तावादी संस्कृति के काल में जीवन मूल्य एवं लोक संस्कृति के लिए स्थान कहाँ बच पाया है? इस शोध पत्र में इसी का अध्ययन प्रस्तावित है। हम एक गतिशील समाज में निवास करते हैं जिसका आर्थिक, राजनीतिक, सामाजिक, आध्यात्मिक, सांस्कृतिक एवं तकनीकी विस्तार तेजी से हो रहा है। इस लेख का उद्देश्य डिजिटल युग में लोक संस्कृति एवं जीवन-मूल्यों के सैद्धांतिक प्रभावों की जाँच करना है।

## प्रस्तावना :

डिजिटल युग वर्तमान का एक ऐसा समय या युग है जब सूचना और संचार तकनीकें मानव जीवन के समस्त पहलुओं को नया आकार देती हैं। आज हम इसे ही 'सूचना युग' या 'कंप्यूटर युग' भी कहते हैं। 'डिजिटल युग' यह वही युग है जिसे इंटरनेट और कंप्यूटरों के व्यापक प्रयोग द्वारा परिभाषित किया जाता है। डिजिटल युग की मुख्य विशेषता है कि इसने पूर्व की अपेक्षा कहीं अधिक तेज जानकारियाँ प्रदान करती हैं, तथा साथ ही लोगों के काम करने के तरीके और जीवन शैली को ही बदल दिया है। आज पूरे विश्वभर में इसके आमूल-चूल परिवर्तन परिलक्षित होते हैं। मानव समुदाय विकास के उच्च स्तर पर है, यह वही अवधि है जिसने डिजलीकरण और डिजिटल परिवर्तन से लोगों के जीवन-शैली पर अत्यधिक गहरा प्रभाव पड़ा है। वर्तमान में डिजिटल युग से ऑनलाइन उपस्थिति सबकी पहचान बन गई है, तथा किसी भी प्रकार के व्यवसाय के लिए ऑनलाइन होना आवश्यक है। डिजिटल का हिंदी शब्द 'अंकीय' है। जिसमें डिजिटल फोटो, चित्र, संगीत, इंटरनेट के मुख्य फीचर और अन्य डिजिटल सामग्री शामिल है। डिजिटल युग में डिजिटल डेटा वह सूचना है जो 0 (जीरो) और 1 (एक) के मानों का उपयोग करके एक असतत, बाइनरी प्रारूप में संग्रहित की जाती है। जिसे एक सतत, असत्य रूप में प्रदर्शित किया जाता है। वर्तमान में डिजिटल युग ने विश्व को एक वैश्विक गांव में परिवर्तित कर दिया है। जिसके कारण सूचना प्रौद्योगिकी, सोशल मीडिया और इंटरनेट कृत्रिम बुद्धिमत्ता AI (ए.आई.) की महत्वपूर्ण भूमिका निभा रही है। ऐसे डिजिटल युग में भारतीय भाषाओं का संरक्षण एवं संवर्धन तथा

प्रचार-प्रसार और भी आवश्यक हो गया है। डिजिटल युग का प्रवेश होते ही अब हिंदी, तमिल, मराठी, बांग्ला, तेलुगू आदि अन्य भाषाओं में भी सोशल मीडिया पोस्ट, ब्लॉग, यूट्यूब चैनल, ई-पत्रिकाएं, क्रिएटर बढ़ते गति में हैं। वर्तमान में तो डिजिटल युग न केवल संवाद का उपकरण है, बल्कि यह सांस्कृतिक और भाषाई धरोहरों को नई ऊर्जा देने का सशक्त माध्यम बन चुका है। वहीं पर मनुष्य एक सामाजिक प्राणी है और इस नाते भाषा मनुष्य को विधाता की सर्वोच्च देन है। भाषा के बिना मनुष्य का जीवन तो निरर्थक है ही, साथ ही कहीं न कहीं डिजलीकरण भी भाषा के बिना 'पंगु' है। मनुष्य को समाज में रहने के कारण उसे अपने भावनाओं का आदान-प्रदान करना पड़ता है, और इस कार्य को सहजता, सरल, सुगम बनाने का कार्य भाषा ही करती है। वस्तुतः जिस प्रकार नीर की निर्मलता, स्वच्छता और जीवनदात्री शक्ति उसके सतत प्रवाहमान बने रहने में है, उसी प्रकार भाषा की जीवनी शक्ति और भाषाभिव्यंजन-क्षमता उसके निरंतर परिवर्तन और विकास पर निर्भर है। अवरुद्ध नीर (जल) अस्वस्थकर होकर अपेय बन जाता है, ठीक उसी प्रकार परिवर्तन को न स्वीकार करने वाली भाषा अक्षम, अव्यवहार्य होकर अमृत बन जाती है।

जल की प्रकृति ढाल की दिशा में बहते जाना है। उसकी निर्मलता के मूल में उसकी प्रवाहमानता है। उसी प्रकार भाषा की प्रकृति निरंतर परिवर्तित होते जाना है। इसी को हम 'भाषा का विकास' या 'डिजिटल युग' भी कहते हैं। प्रत्येक भाषा के स्वस्थ विकास और शक्ति-संपदा के लिए यह आवश्यक है उसे जलधारा की भांति आगे बढ़ने दिया जाए उसके मार्ग में कृत्रिम अवरोध उत्पन्न न करें, तभी हमारा देश 'डिजिटल युग' के प्रभावी स्तर को प्राप्त करने में सक्षम होगा। डॉ. रामदरश मिश्र ने इस सन्दर्भ में लिखा है कि— "मूल्यों का बोध सर्जक तात्कालिक जीवन सन्दर्भों से प्राप्त होता है। बहुत सी मान्यताएं, मूल्य किसी युग में आ कर पुराने पड़ जाते हैं। अनेक मूल्य भी सारहीन सिद्ध हो जाते हैं। युग नए मूल्यों की खोज करता है, नए जीवन दर्शन बनते हैं। जागृत संवेदना और विश्लेषण शक्ति संपन्न बुद्धि इन मूल्यों की संक्रातियों को चेतना का अनुभव करती है।"

### **डिजिटल युग और भाषा संवर्धन में AI (ए.आई.) की भूमिका :**

वर्तमान में कृत्रिम बुद्धिमत्ता (ए.आई.) ने भारत सरकार के प्रयास से डिजिटल के प्रत्येक क्षेत्र आसान हो गए हैं, तथा किसी भी भाषा का प्रयोग भी उतना ही आसान है जैसे— गूगल इंडिक, कीबोर्ड, माइक्रोसॉफ्ट ट्रांसलेटर, भाषिणी प्रोजेक्ट, डिजिटल मंचों पर नई पहचान दे रहे हैं। भारत एक बहुभाषिक देश है। जहां 22 भाषाएं अनुसूचित की गई हैं, तथा सैकड़ों बोलियां भी प्रचलित हैं। अंग्रेजी भाषा के व्यापकता के कारण कुछ भारतीय भाषाओं के प्रयोग में कमी देखी जा रही है, परंतु वर्तमान में डिजिटल युग ने इस प्रवृत्ति को बदलने का पूरा अवसर प्रदान किया है। इसके पदार्पण से डिजिटल समाचार पोर्टल और सोशल मीडिया प्लेटफॉर्म पर भारतीय भाषाओं की लोकप्रियता बढ़ी है, वहीं पर 'डिजिटल इंडिया' अभियान ने सरकारी दस्तावेजों और सूचनाओं को स्थानीय भाषा में उपलब्ध कराया है। अब इंटरनेट ने भाषाओं को सीमाओं से मुक्त कर दिया है। अब कोई भी व्यक्ति अपनी मातृभाषा में विचार प्रकट कर सकता को नए मंच मिले हैं, तथा भाषाओं ने डिजिटल युग में अपनी जगह बनाई है। मोबाइल, इंटरनेट तथा सोशल मीडिया ने लोगों के संवाद करने के तरीके बदल दिया है। भाषा में नए शब्द, संक्षिप्त रूप और इमोजी उपलब्ध हैं। तथा हिंदी में टाइपिंग और स्पीच तकनीक के विकास से डिजिटल सामग्री बनाना आसान हो गया है। हिंदी भाषा के प्रचार प्रसार के लिए सोशल मीडिया प्लेटफॉर्म एक सर्वोच्च माध्यम बनकर उभरे हैं। फेसबुक, ट्विटर और व्हाट्सएप जैसे प्लेटफॉर्म हिंदी में बातचीत

को बढ़ावा देते हैं। डिजिटल साक्षरता के बढ़ने और विभिन्न ऑनलाइन प्लेटफॉर्मों के माध्यम से हिंदी सामग्री की बढ़ती मांग से हिंदी एक प्रासंगिक और व्यावसायिक भाषा के रूप में विकसित हो रही है। आज हिंदी ऑनलाइन सबसे लोकप्रिय भाषाओं में से एक है। स्टेस्टि की 2022 की एक रिपोर्ट के अनुसार भारत में सभी इंटरनेट उपयोगकर्ताओं के 30% से अधिक के लिए 600 मिलियन से अधिक हिंदी बोलने वाले ऑनलाइन हैं। यह हिंदी को अंग्रेजी के बाद दुनिया में दूसरी सबसे लोकप्रिय ऑनलाइन भाषा बनती है।

### **डिजिटल युग में संवाद का माध्यम भाषा :**

डिजिटल युग में हिंदी भाषा केवल संप्रेषण या संवाद का माध्यम नहीं बल्कि सामाजिक-सांस्कृतिक सशक्तिकरण का भी उपकरण बन रही है। डिजिटल पत्रकारिता ने सूचना ने प्रचार-प्रसार में क्रांतिकारी परिवर्तन लाया है। डिजिटल माध्यम ने साहित्यिक अभिव्यक्ति को, संवाद को एक नया रूप दिया है। ई-पुस्तकें और ऑनलाइन कविता मंचों के जरिए अब हर लेखक और कवि सीधे पाठकों से जुड़ रहे हैं। नई पीढ़ी की लेखनी में भावनाओं के साथ-साथ डिजिटल यथार्थ का समावेश भी हो रहा है। बढ़ता हुआ आधुनिकतावाद एवं भौतिकतावाद मानव को निर्दयी बनाने को आतुर है। जन जीवन की उन्नति के लिए प्रकृति के सुकुमार कवि सुमित्रानंदन पन्त ने कहा है— “प्रजा तंत्र के साथ राज्य दह सकते जीवित, जन-जीवन विकास के नियमों से अनुशासित” डिजिटल प्लेटफॉर्म पर भाषा ही वह साधन है जिसके द्वारा विचारों सूचनाओं और भावनाओं का आदान-प्रदान संभव हुआ है। भाषा का संवाद हर जगह केंद्र में है। जातीयता की दृष्टि से भी हिंदी का अध्ययन करना हमारा परम कर्तव्य है। यदि भारत के अथवा किसी भी देश के लोग भिन्न-भिन्न भाषाएं बोलने लगे तो एक दूसरे के भावों का पारस्परिक विनिमय किस प्रकार होगा?

**‘अगर अपना कहा वह ही समझे तो क्या समझे,**

**मजा कहने का तब है एक कहे और दूसरा समझे।’**

### **डिजिटल युग में भाषा का अनुवाद :**

आधुनिक युग, वर्तमान युग एक तकनीक का युग है। रोबोटिक साइंस एवं आर्टिफिशियल इंटेलिजेंस ने विकास की गति को बेहद तेज कर दिया है। सूचना क्रांति के इस युग में पूरी दुनिया को एक साथ एक मंच पर ला खड़ा किया है। दुनिया के एक छोर से दूसरे छोर तक लोग आपस में जुड़ गए हैं, और यही विकास की धुरी ही ‘डिजिटल युग’ है। इस युग में किसी भी भाषा को दूसरे भाषा में अनुवाद करना काफी सरल व सहज हो गया है। कृत्रिम बुद्धिमत्ता (ए.आई.) ने तो इस क्षेत्र में कमाल ही कर दिया है, घंटों का कार्य मिनटों में पूर्ण हो जा रहा है, चाहे वह भाषा कोई भी हो अनुवाद का तरीका सहज है। टाइपिंग की सुविधा से लेकर वॉइस टाइपिंग की सभी सुविधाएं आज उपलब्ध है, रोमन में भी हिंदी टाइपिंग की सुविधा उपलब्ध है। जिसके द्वारा हम मोबाइल में बोलकर पत्र अथवा संदेश आदि टाइप कर सकते हैं, तथा गूगल माइक्रोसॉफ्ट आदि से अनुवाद करा सकते हैं।

### **डिजिटल युग में भाषा की चुनौतियां :**

डिजिटल युग ने संचार माध्यम के असीमित साधन उपलब्ध कराए हैं, वहीं इस युग ने भारतीय भाषाओं के संवर्धन के सामने कई गंभीर चुनौतियां भी उत्पन्न की है। जैसे कि (ए.आई.) कृत्रिम बुद्धिमत्ता, मशीन लर्निंग, तकनीकें आज भी अंग्रेजी केंद्रित है। जिसके कारण भारतीय भाषाओं में कमी परिलक्षित होता है, जिसके कारण

भारतीय भाषाओं की सांस्कृतिक विशिष्टता कमजोर पड़ रही है। लोग अपनी भाषा में सोचने और लिखने की प्रवृत्ति खोते जा रहे हैं। लेखन शैली में समानता न होने से डिजिटल प्लेटफॉर्म पर एकरूपता बनाए रखना कठिन होते जा रहा है। युवा पीढ़ी अंग्रेजी और मिश्रित भाषा का अधिक प्रयोग करती है। कभी-कभी भाषाओं में अस्पष्टीकरण के कारण भावार्थ में विकृति आ जाती है। जिससे भाषा की शुद्धता पर गहरा असर पड़ता है। साथ ही अंग्रेजी के बढ़ते प्रयोग के कारण भारतीय भाषाएं पीछे छूट रही हैं। अधिकतर एप्स, वेबसाइटें और सॉफ्टवेयर अंग्रेजी पर आधारित हैं। डिजिटल युग में भाषा के संवर्धन के लिए हम सबको मिलकर एक जुटता से कार्य करने होंगे तभी वस्तुविक विकास और संवर्धन संभव है।

### **डिजिटल युग में भाषा की दशा व दिशा :**

डिजिटल युग में भाषा की दशा व दिशा तथा भविष्य के हर पहलू को गहरे रूप से प्रभावित किया है। भाषा जो भारत की सबसे व्यापक रूप से बोली तथा समझी जाने वाली भाषाओं में से एक है इस युग में वह भी एक अनूठी स्थिति में खड़ी है। डिजिटल युग जो सोशल मीडिया का आधार स्तंभ है, भाषा के लिए अवसरों और चुनौतियों का एक जटिल मिश्रण प्रस्तुत करता है। यह भाषा साहित्य, काव्य, संगीत और दर्शन का एक विशाल भंडार रही है। डिजिटल युग में भाषा केवल एक सांस्कृतिक प्रतीक नहीं बल्कि एक जीवंत और उपयोगी माध्यम बन रही है। डिजिटल युग में एक ओर जहां सामग्री का उत्पादन तेजी से हो रहा है वहीं दूसरी ओर इसमें गहराई और विश्वसनीयता का अभाव हो सकता है। जहां सोशल मीडिया में फैलने वाली सूचनाएं प्रचुर मात्रा में तेजी से उपलब्ध हो जाते हैं वहीं पर यह पाठकों के लिए भ्रामक भी सिद्ध हो सकते हैं। इन सबके बावजूद भी भाषा का भविष्य डिजिटल युग में उज्ज्वल दिखाई देता है। हिंदी का भविष्य इसबात पर निर्भर करता है कि यह वैश्विक मंचों पर कितनी प्रभावी ढंग से अपनी जगह बना पाती है। डिजिटल युग में भाषाएं केवल स्थानीय संदर्भ तक सीमित नहीं रहती, वे वैश्विक संवाद का हिस्सा बनती हैं। हिंदी भाषा को वैश्विक मंचों पर ले जाने के लिए इसे तकनीकी नवाचारों और अंतरराष्ट्रीय सहयोग के साथ जोड़ा जाना होगा, साथ ही हिंदी भाषा साहित्य, सिनेमा और संस्कृति को डिजिटल माध्यमों के जरिए विश्व भर में प्रचारित करने की जरूरत है, ताकि भाषा को इस युग का पूरा लाभ प्राप्त हो सके।

### **निष्कर्ष :**

डिजिटल युग ने भाषाओं के संवर्धन, विकास और प्रसार के लिए नए-नए अवसर प्रदान किए हैं। यह भाषा को अधिक गतिशील और समावेशी बनाता है। जो मानवीय अनुकूलनशीलता का हिस्सा है। डिजिटल युग भारतीय भाषाओं के संवर्धन के लिए संकट नहीं, अपितु नवजागरण का नया अवसर है। डिजिटल युग में तकनीकी संसाधनों का उपयोग कर हम अपनी भाषाओं को न केवल जीवित रख सकते हैं बल्कि उन्हें विश्व पटल पर प्रतिष्ठित कर सकते हैं। डिजिटल युग भारत में तभी सशक्त होगा जब उसकी जड़े भारतीय भाषाओं की मिट्टी में गहराई से होगी।

### **संदर्भ ग्रंथ :-**

1. डॉ. अजय कुमार नंदन— डिजिटल युग और हिंदी भाषा, राजकमल प्रकाशन, नई दिल्ली,  
पृ. क्र.—18, 35, 40

2. सुमित्रा नंदन पन्त— उत्तरा, भारती भण्डार लीडर प्रेस, इलाहाबाद, पृ. क्र. 87
3. जगदीशगुप्त— नयी कविता स्वरूप और समस्यायें, भारतीय ज्ञानपीठ प्रकाशन, दिल्ली, पृ.क्र.—15
4. त्रिपाठी, रमेश—डिजिटल मीडिया में हिंदी का स्वरूप, हिंदी अकादमी, दिल्ली, पृ. क्र. 5, 63, 69
5. पांडेय, शशि भूषण— डिजिटल भारत और मातृभाषा का भविष्य, प्रभात प्रकाशन, 2022.
6. डॉ. रामदरश मिश्र, माध्यम (पत्रिका), जुलाई—1964, पृ. क्र. —36
7. दैनिक भास्कर समाचार पत्र का माध्यम।
8. इंटरनेट माध्यम।
9. स्वयं के विवेक पर आधारित।

मो. नं.—9111445268,

Email-id : mayaparas40@gmail.com



# A Comprehensive Review of Security and Privacy Challenges in Cloud Computing

Krishna Kumar Jaiswal<sup>1</sup>; Satish Patel<sup>2</sup>; Dr. P. K. Rai<sup>3</sup>

1. Research Scholar, Department of Computer Science, APS University, Rewa [MP]

2. Research Scholar, Department of Computer Science, APS University, Rewa [MP]

3. Head, Dept. of Computer Applications, APS University, Rewa [MP]

## Abstract :

The widespread use of cloud computing has resulted in new paradigms for data storage, processing, and application deployment. However, despite these advantages, serious security and privacy problems remain, violating confidence and operational reliability. This paper reviews ten cutting-edge research papers on security and privacy in cloud computing. It describes the significant concerns, the approaches used to address them, and the remedies offered. The study looks at identity management, data confidentiality, access control, encryption models, and upcoming solutions like blockchain. The review also examines obstacles, results, and insights to help guide future research in secure cloud systems.

**Keywords :** Cloud Computing, RAS, Data Security, Privacy, Blockchain, AI, Encryption

## 1. Introduction :

Cloud computing has altered how businesses store, process, and retrieve data, allowing consumers to access powerful computing resources via the internet. Businesses and individuals increasingly benefit from flexibility, cost-efficiency, and scalability as cloud services such as Infrastructure-as-a-Service (IaaS), Platform-as-a-Service (PaaS), and Software-as-a-Service (SaaS) become more prevalent. These advantages are driven by virtualization, distributed systems, and shared multi-tenant designs.

However, there are significant weaknesses introduced by the very design that makes cloud computing appealing. Users run the risk of unauthorized access, data breaches, insider threats, service denial, and loss of control over sensitive data when they assign data processing and storage to third-party suppliers. Additionally, cloud services frequently span several jurisdictions and geographical

areas, making data sovereignty and regulatory compliance more difficult.

In cloud systems, privacy is especially vulnerable since sensitive and private information may be shared with multiple parties without clear consent or strong security measures. Interoperability and standardization gaps compound the difficulties with federated or multi-cloud systems. The research community has put out several security models, access control systems, privacy-preserving methods, and data protection plans to deal with these problems. Technologies such as homomorphic encryption, blockchain-based access control, hybrid cryptographic approaches, and artificial intelligence-enhanced.

One of the main approaches being investigated is monitoring. The results of current studies on cloud security and privacy are compiled and assessed in this review paper. This study aims to analyze the state-of-the-art in this important field by methodically examining their goals, approaches, difficulties, and contributions.

This study will explore several security strategies and difficulties from both software and hardware perspectives for securing data in the cloud, with the goal of improving data security and privacy protection for a trustworthy cloud environment. Figure-1 represents organizational data security and privacy in cloud computing.

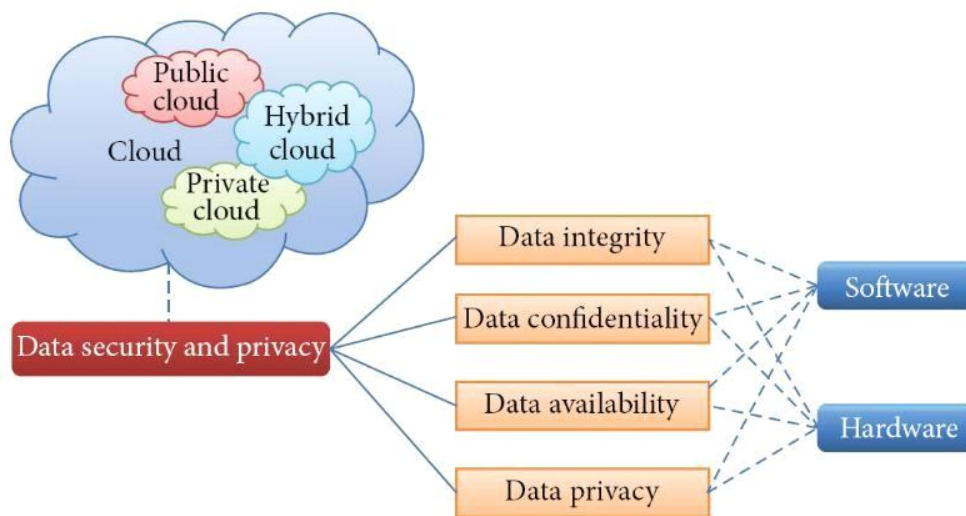


Figure 1 : Organization of Data Security and Privacy in Cloud Computing [1]

## 2. Literature Review :

In this section we have reviewed the selected works during the period 2012 to 2025. They are summarized below.

The paper [2] examines the use of artificial intelligence and deep learning methods in the cloud computing paradigm, namely in virtualization and containerization. This study examines four deep learning models—Convolutional Neural Networks (CNNs), Recurrent Neural Networks (RNNs), Long Short-Term Memory (LSTM) networks, and Auto encoders - on critical performance.

The paper [3] presents a fundamental overview of major cloud security issues, including data breaches, malevolent insiders, insecure APIs, and account hijacking. It categorizes cloud-specific hazards and addresses privacy problems in public and hybrid clouds. The study underlines the necessity for shared responsibility models, as well as legal and regulatory challenges. It advocates for improved cryptography models and privacy policies at the technical and organizational levels.

The research paper [4] focuses on technical issues in cloud security, including virtualization vulnerabilities, VM escape, resource pooling, and session hijacking. It divides vulnerabilities into physical, network, and application-level threats. The authors emphasize the significance of a multi-layered defense approach and solid service-level agreements (SLAs) that include security metrics.

The work of Z. Lashkaripour [5] investigates the deficiencies in current encryption methods and access control mechanisms. It addresses privacy-enhancing technologies (PETs) and suggests strategies for anonymizing and masking data both at rest and in transit. One critical point raised is the lack of user awareness, which increases risk exposure. It also addresses legislative frameworks such as GDPR and their implications on cloud operations.

The paper [6] discusses new themes such as homomorphic encryption, trusted execution environments (TEEs). It examines symmetric and asymmetric encryption protocols and concludes that hybrid systems are the most effective. The study provides a comparison matrix of encryption algorithms based on computing cost, key management complexity, and application use cases.

The work described in [7] focuses on enterprise cloud adoption and discusses internal vs. external threats, compliance challenges (such as HIPAA and PCI-DSS), and the cost of data loss. It explores several risk assessment models, including the STRIDE model, and suggests integrating with SIEM systems.

The study [8] recommends a layered architecture for cloud security, emphasizing the infrastructure, platform, and application levels. It examines data integrity and presents meta data validation as a method of ensuring authenticity. In addition, the research introduces a probabilistic model for predicting breach likelihood in multi-cloud settings.

The research work [9] focuses on access control and authentication. The authors offer a dual-factor authentication system that incorporates dynamic role-based access control (RBAC). It also includes simulation findings comparing password-only and dual-authentication systems under a variety of attack scenarios.

The study [10] describes a block chain-based framework for decentralized access control in

cloud services. The Auth Privacy Chain uses smart contracts and a dual-authorization chain to provide verifiable, auditable, and privacy-preserving data transfer. The experimental results reveal an improvement in latency, access transparency, and scalability.

The article [11] conducts a comprehensive survey of security policies implemented by major CSPs. It criticizes current SLA models for being ambiguous about security assurances. The authors advocate transparency portals that allow users to monitor data usage and audit logs. The role of AI in anomaly detection is also addressed.

The paper [12] suggests a hybrid solution that combines attribute-based encryption (ABE), public key infrastructure (PKI), and AI-driven anomaly detection for safe data exchange in multi-cloud situations. The system dynamically adapts access controls in response to user behavior and discovered hazards. The performance evaluation shows considerable gains in security without affecting access speed.

The research paper [13] summarizes cloud computing RAS (Reliability, Availability, and Security) challenges and offers solutions to address some of them. In this work, authors have summarized the virtualization level of cloud computing security in detail.

The research work [15] explores the issues of integrating federated identity management into multi-cloud microservices architectures. This paper examines the roles of core protocols like SAML, OAuth 2.0, and OpenID Connect in facilitating seamless authentication and authorization across diverse cloud environments.

### 3. Challenges :

In the reviewed research papers, the following key challenges have been identified :

- **Data Breaches and Unauthorized Access** : Multi-tenant cloud architectures increase the risk of exposure due to shared resources and APIs.
- **Weak Access Control** : Traditional password-based systems are insufficient; robust, scalable identity management is lacking.
- **Encryption Overhead** : Advanced cryptographic techniques (e.g., homomorphic encryption) are introducing latency and performance penalties.
- **Insider Threats** : CSP personnel may misuse data or misconfigure systems.
- **Lack of Standardization** : Interoperability and uniform security standards are insufficient across providers.
- **Compliance Complexity and Policy** : Different jurisdictions have conflicting laws,

complicating data governance.

- **Transparency and Auditing** : Users lack visibility into how their data is stored, used, and transferred.
- **Resource Constraints** : Implementing high - security features often demand resources that SMEs may lack.

#### 4. **Proposed Solutions :**

The reviewed papers offer the following consolidated solutions.

- **Hybrid Cryptographic Frameworks** : An examination of hybrid cryptography concepts, with a focus on the combination of symmetric and asymmetric encryption methods in cloud to improve both security and performance.[14]
- **Federated Identity Management** : Unified access control over clouds using OAuth, SAML, and OpenID standards.[15]
- **Blockchain-based Access Control** : The study proposes a blockchain-based access control architecture with privacy features. Use distributed ledgers to securely verify and track access privileges.[10]
- **Dual Authentication and RBAC** : We create an adaptive multi-factor multi-layer authentication system that combines access control and intrusion detection algorithms with automated authentication method selection.[9].
- **AI and Anomaly Detection** : The possibility for merging machine learning with other technologies, such as artificial intelligence and big data, is also investigated, with a focus on how these integrations can boost cybersecurity defenses in cloud.[12]
- **Transparent SLA Mechanisms** : The Security-focused on SLAs (service level authentication) with verifiable guarantees.[11]

#### 5. **Results & Outcomes :**

The results & outcomes of reviewed papers are -

- **Improved Security Posture** : The security frameworks reduced breach possibilities and increase data integrity in cloud.
- **Performance vs. Security Trade-offs** : The Hybrid encryption schemes manage acceptable performance of cloud.
- **Scalability Achieved** : Blockchain and AI-based systems scaled well across distributed environments. This study achieves scalability of cloud security.

- **Enhanced Transparency** : User-accessible audit logs and policy enforcement mechanisms improved trust on cloud computing.

Key Focus	Technique	Unique Contribution
<b>Threat &amp; Vulnerabilities</b>	Taxonomy & Stride Model	Risk classification; foundation for awareness & Layered threat modeling. [4]
<b>Access control</b>	PETS (Privacy Enhancing Technologies), Smart Contracts	GDPR compliance perspective, Privacy and authentication on blockchain. [5]
<b>Encryption</b>	Homomorphic Cryptography	Enables computation on encrypted data; future trend. [14]
<b>Compliance</b>	Risk Model	Integration of STRIDE with SIEM for compliance tracking [7]
<b>Data Integrity</b>	Metadata Validation	Probabilistic approach to ensure data reliability [8]
<b>RBAC</b>	Dual Authentication	Comparative simulation of enhanced role-based access control [9]
<b>Transparency</b>	AI Anomaly Detection	Ensures SLA compliance through intelligent monitoring [11]
<b>Critique</b>	Multi-cloud + ABE + PKI + AI	Adaptive policy enforcement in heterogeneous environments [12]

**Table 1 : Comparison Table**

Table-1 summarizes 14 referred contributions in this paper to find results and outcomes of challenges in cloud computing security using different techniques.

## 6. Insights :

We have observed that papers [10] and [12] present the most technically advanced solutions, integrating block chain and AI. The work given in [6] highlights the need for future-ready cryptographic protocols. Research paper [11] introduces a governance layer that is often overlooked in technical papers.

We can summarize that despite advances, no single solution fully addresses all challenges—indicating a need for modular and customizable security frameworks.

## 7. Conclusion :

After the thorough review of cited literature, we have observed the tremendous progress in addressing cloud security and privacy issues. Innovations range from advanced encryption techniques and decentralized access control to AI-powered monitoring systems, indicating a dynamic and developing research ecosystem. A major takeaway, however, is the critical requirement for integrated approaches that address performance, scalability, regulatory compliance, and client satisfaction

holistically. Future research should focus on the creation of standardized protocols, regulatory harmonization, and adaptive frameworks that can operate efficiently across different cloud environments.

## 8. References :

- Yunchuan Sun, Junsheng Zhang, Yongping Xiong and Guangyu Zhu, “Data Security and Privacy in Cloud Computing”, International Journal of Distributed Sensor Networks Volume 2014, Article ID 190903, 9 pages <http://dx.doi.org/10.1155/2014/190903>.
- Mrinal Kumar and Yuvaraj Madheswaran, “AI and Cloud Computing for Enhanced Virtualization and Containerization,” IJIRCST, Vol. 12, issue-5, p. 79-85, sept. 2024.
- S. Mohd Fadhil, N. B. Mohd Nizar, and R. J. Rostam, “Security and Privacy Issues in Cloud Computing,” TechRxiv, Jun. 14, 2023.
- “Cloud Computing Security Challenges, Threats and Vulnerabilities,” IEEE Xplore 03 December 2012.
- Z. Lashkaripour, “Security and Privacy in Cloud Computing,” ResearchGate, vol. 2, no. 6, pp. 17–20, Dec. 2021.
- R. Gupta, D. Saxena, and A. K. Singh, “Data Security and Privacy in Cloud Computing: Concepts and Emerging Trends,” arXiv preprint, 2021.
- Shabbir, A. S. Anwar, N. Taslima, A. Sayem, and G. S. Sidhu, “Analyzing Enterprise Data Protection and Safety Risks in Cloud Computing Using Ensemble Learning,” International Journal on Recent and Innovation Trends in Computing and Communication, vol. 12, no. 2, pp. 499–507, Feb. 2024.
- “CCEODSP-Cloud Computing Environment Observation for Data Security and Privacy,” International Journal of Recent Technology and Engineering, vol. 8, no. 6, pp. 878–883, Mar. 2020.
- R. Hajare, R. Hodage, O. Wangwad, Y. Mali, and F. Bagwan, “Data Security in Cloud,” International Journal of Scientific Research in Computer Science, Engineering and Information Technology, vol. 8, 2021.
- C. Yang, L. Tan, N. Shi, B. Xu, Y. Cao, and K. Yu, “AuthPrivacyChain: A Blockchain-Based Access Control Framework With Privacy Protection in Cloud,” IEEE Access, vol. 8, pp. 70604–70615, 2020.
- J. Uma Maheswari, S. Vijayalakshmi, R. G. Natarajan, L. H. Alzubaidi, K. Anvar, and R. Elangovan, “Data Privacy and Security in Cloud Computing Environments,” E3S Web of Conferences,

vol. 399, p. 04040, Jan. 2023.

- S. Pachala, Ch. Rupa, and L. Sumalatha, “An Improved Security and Privacy Management System for Data in Multi-Cloud Environments Using a Hybrid Approach,” *Evolutionary Intelligence*, vol. 14, no. 2, pp. 1117–1133, Feb. 2021.
- Vachana M. S. and Navile Nageshwara Naveen, “Security in Cloud Computing using Virtualization-Level”, (IJERT), NCRTICE - 2013 Conference Proceedings, p. 303-308.
- Patel and S. Verma, “Quantum-resistant hybrid cryptography for secure cloud storage,” *Journal of Cryptology*, vol. 35, no. 4, pp. 856–877, 2022.
- R. K. Gupta, “Federated Identity Management in MultiCloud Microservices: Protocols, Patterns, and Security Practices”, *European Journal of Computer Science and Information Technology*, vol. 13(14), page 157-171, may - 2025.  
<https://doi.org/10.37745/ejcsit.2013/vol13n14157171>.

satishpatel.scs@gmail.com

[krishnait.2010@gmail.com](mailto:krishnait.2010@gmail.com)

[pkrapso@gmail.com](mailto:pkrapso@gmail.com)



# Investigating the AI Impact of Machine Learning Technologies for Disabled Students

Prashant Tiwari<sup>1</sup>, Dr. Dharendra Kumar Tripathi<sup>2</sup>, Sakshi Tiwari<sup>3</sup>

Mansarovar Global University, Sehore<sup>1,2</sup>

Govt. Shyam Sundar Agrawal P.G. College, Sihora, Jabalpur (M.P.)<sup>3</sup>

## Abstract :

Machine learning (ML) and artificial intelligence (AI) technologies are increasingly transforming special education by enabling personalized learning, enhancing accessibility, and supporting targeted interventions for students with disabilities. This paper synthesizes findings from 2023–2025, including systematic reviews, empirical studies, and policy reports, to evaluate both the benefits and the challenges of AI integration in special education. AI-driven tools—such as adaptive learning platforms, intelligent tutoring systems, and accessibility applications—demonstrate strong positive impacts on academic and communication outcomes, particularly for students with learning disabilities, sensory impairments, and neurodevelopmental conditions. However, the adoption of these technologies raises critical concerns related to algorithmic bias, data privacy, inequitable access, inadequate infrastructure, and limited educator training. Evidence quality also remains inconsistent, with small sample sizes and short-term studies dominating the literature. The findings suggest that while ML has substantial promise for creating inclusive and equitable educational environments, successful implementation requires a human-centered, ethically grounded approach involving educators, policymakers, technologists, and the disability community.

**Keywords :** artificial intelligence, machine learning, special education, assistive technology, inclusive education, learning disabilities, ethical challenges

## 1. Introduction :

Students with disabilities or special education needs (SEN) face persistent structural barriers in accessing equitable learning opportunities. Approximately 15% of the global population lives with a disability, with millions of school-age children requiring individualized interventions (World Health Organization, 2023). Traditional assistive technologies provide important support, but many lack

adaptability or the ability to account for the diverse needs of learners.

Machine learning (ML)—a core branch of AI—introduces powerful tools that can adjust instruction dynamically, interpret sensory data, and assist in communication. These include adaptive learning systems, computer vision applications, speech processing tools, predictive analytics, and socially assistive robots. Such technologies offer new opportunities for students with dyslexia, dyscalculia, autism spectrum disorder (ASD), visual impairments, hearing impairments, and physical disabilities.

**This paper addresses two guiding questions :**

- What positive impacts do ML/AI technologies have on educational outcomes for disabled students?
- What challenges and risks must be overcome to ensure equitable and ethical adoption?

## **2. Positive Impacts of AI/ML Technologies**

### **2.1 Personalized and Adaptive Learning :**

AI systems can assess learning patterns and adapt difficulty, pacing, modality, and sequence in real time. A 2025 systematic review of 11 experimental studies involving 3,033 students reported unanimously positive outcomes for AI-based interventions supporting learning disabilities. Significant effect sizes were observed in :

- arithmetic fluency ( $d = 1.63$ )
- reading comprehension ( $d = 1.66$ )
- Working memory (+77.53%)
- Reading skills (+40.37%)

Popular tools such as **DyTECTIVE**, **Dynamilis**, **Calcularis 2.0**, and **BESPECIAL** employ ML-powered adaptive exercises, outperforming standard instruction for dyslexia, dysgraphia, and dyscalculia.

### **2.2 Assistive Technologies for Sensory and Communication Impairments**

Machine learning has significantly advanced accessibility tools :

- **Real-time captioning and transcription:** Ava, SRAVI, Google Live Transcribe
- **Vision assistance:** Be My AI, Navilens, Astica.ai, and GPT-4o-enabled alt-text generation
- **Non-standard speech recognition:** Voiceitt for individuals with atypical speech patterns
- **Sign-language recognition:** Emerging ML-based translation systems supporting deaf and hard-of-hearing learners

These tools facilitate participation in mainstream classrooms, fostering independence and enabling equitable access to instructional content.

### **2.3 Social and Emotional Support for Neurodivergent Learners :**

Reinforcement learning enhances socially assistive robots and virtual agents used to help children with ASD develop :

- emotional regulation
- communication skills
- symbolic play
- social interaction

Systems such as the **Kiwi robot** and **ECHOES virtual environment** have demonstrated improved engagement and transfer of skills into real-world interactions.

### **2.4 Administrative and Instructional Support for Educators :**

AI reduces teacher workload by automating labor-intensive tasks such as :

- drafting Individualized Education Program (IEP) goals
- progress monitoring
- behavior intervention plan creation
- text simplification and accommodation planning

This frees educators to focus on interpersonal support, which is essential in special education settings.

### **2.5 Early Detection and Screening :**

ML models can detect learning disabilities earlier than traditional assessments by analyzing :

- handwriting samples
- speech and pronunciation patterns
- gameplay behavior
- reading miscues

Early identification leads to more timely and effective interventions.

## **3. Challenges and Risks**

### **3.1 Algorithmic Bias and Misrepresentation :**

AI systems trained primarily on non-disabled user data frequently fail to accurately represent disabled individuals. Common issues include:

- misclassification of disability-related behaviors
- stereotypes in generative AI imagery and text
- tools that optimize for “average” users, disadvantaging atypical interaction patterns
- discriminatory recommendations or monitoring systems

This can reinforce harmful ableism rather than reduce it.

### **3.2 Data Privacy and Protection :**

AI tools in education often require sensitive student data, including behavioral patterns, biometric indicators, and academic performance. Without strong safeguards, risks include :

- data breaches
- unauthorized secondary use
- surveillance creep
- exposure of disability-related information

Educators are advised to anonymize data and follow strict ethical guidelines.

### **3.3 Over-Reliance and Skill Atrophy :**

AI tools that automate reading, writing, or problem-solving may unintentionally hinder skill development. Neurodivergent learners in particular rely on the cognitive benefits of the writing process, and offloading can weaken foundational abilities.

### **3.4 Digital Divide and Infrastructure Gaps :**

Effective AI adoption is uneven due to :

- high cost of advanced tools
- unreliable internet connectivity
- lack of accessible devices
- limited institutional funding
- insufficient training for teachers and support staff

These disparities disproportionately affect rural and low-income schools.

### **3.5 Evidence Limitations :**

Current studies exhibit :

- small sample sizes
- non-randomized designs
- short-term interventions
- lack of longitudinal follow-up
- potential publication bias

More rigorous research is needed before large-scale adoption.

### **3.6 Lack of Disability Community Involvement :**

Although 87% of disabled individuals express willingness to participate in design processes, fewer than 7% report being included. This violates the principle of “**Nothing About Us Without Us**” and reduces the relevance and accessibility of AI tools.

#### 4. **Recommendations and Policy Implications :**

To harness ML's potential while minimizing harm, this paper recommends :

- **Mandating user-centered co-design** with disabled students, families, and educators.
- **Developing diverse training datasets** that reflect disability variability and conducting regular bias audits.
- **Enforcing strong data privacy regulations**, including anonymization and health-sector-grade protections.
- **Funding rigorous, longitudinal research**, including randomized controlled trials and equity-focused evaluations.
- **Integrating AI literacy into teacher training**, ensuring educators understand both capabilities and limitations.
- **Investing in open-source, transparent AI tools** to reduce cost barriers and promote equitable access.
- **Ensuring non-AI alternatives** remain available for essential learning and assessment tasks.

#### 5. **Conclusion :**

Machine learning technologies offer transformative potential to enhance learning, independence, and accessibility for students with disabilities. Evidence from 2023–2025 demonstrates strong benefits in personalized learning, communication support, early detection, and administrative efficiency. However, without deliberate attention to ethical design, privacy, accessibility, and representation, AI risks amplifying existing inequalities.

A future where ML supports inclusive education depends on a human-centered approach led by disabled voices, educators, policymakers, and technologists. AI must function as an equalizer—not a new barrier—to ensure that all learners can thrive.

#### **References :**

- Almaraz-López, C., et al. (2025). The Effectiveness of Artificial Intelligence-Based Interventions for Students with Learning Disabilities: A Systematic Review. *Brain Sciences*.
- EDUCAUSE Review (2024). The Impact of AI in Advancing Accessibility for Learners with Disabilities.
- Education Week (2024). The Pros and Cons of AI in Special Education.
- New York City Bar Association (2025). The Impact of the Use of AI on People with Disabilities.
- Zdravkova, K. (2023). The Future of Artificial Intelligence in Special Education Technology. *Journal of Special Education Technology*.
- OECD (2025). Leveraging Artificial Intelligence to Support Students with Special Education Needs.



# The Role of Artificial Intelligence in E-Payment and Mobile Payment Systems

Amit Sahu<sup>1</sup>, Dr. Dharendra Kumar Tripathi<sup>2</sup>, Narendra Kumar Verma<sup>3</sup>

Research Scholar<sup>1,3</sup>, Assistant Professor<sup>2</sup>

Mansarovar Global University, Sehore<sup>1,2</sup>

APS University Rewa<sup>3</sup>

## Abstract :

The digital payment industry has undergone a major transformation with the integration of Artificial Intelligence (AI). From fraud detection to personalized user experiences, AI has become a crucial part of modern e-payment and mobile payment ecosystems. This research paper explores how AI technologies such as machine learning, deep learning, and natural language processing (NLP) are reshaping the security, efficiency, and convenience of financial transactions. It analyzes the historical development of digital payments, current AI applications in mobile and e-payment systems, and the future opportunities and challenges in the field. The study concludes that AI-driven payment solutions will define the future of cashless economies through intelligent, secure, and adaptive systems. And Artificial Intelligence (AI) has revolutionized financial technology (FinTech), particularly in e-payment and mobile payment systems. With increasing digital transactions, AI plays a crucial role in improving security, speed, fraud detection, personalization, and customer support. This research paper examines the integration of AI into e-payment systems, its working mechanisms, opportunities, and associated challenges. The study also analyzes the role of machine learning, natural language processing, and predictive analytics in transforming payment services.

**Keywords :** Artificial Intelligence, E-Payment, Mobile Payment, Machine Learning, Fraud Detection, Wireless Networking, 5G, 6G, Deep Learning, Network Optimization.

## • Introduction :

Digital payments have rapidly replaced traditional cash-based systems due to technological advancements, Smartphone penetration, and the rise of FinTech companies. E-payment and mobile payment systems such as PayPal, Google Pay, Paytm, PhonePe, and Apple Pay have become integral

to modern life.

The global shift toward digital and cashless transactions has been accelerated by technological innovations such as Artificial Intelligence (AI), Block chain, and Mobile Internet. Among these, AI has emerged as the most powerful tool in improving the security, personalization, and automation of financial transactions. Artificial Intelligence is the driving force behind this digital shift. AI algorithms learn user behavior, predict fraud, manage risk, and improve user experience. For example, PayPal's AI-driven fraud detection system processes millions of transactions daily to identify anomalies in real-time.

The purpose of this research is to explore how AI supports the functionality, safety, and growth of e-payment and mobile payment systems.

E-payment and mobile payment systems such as Google Pay, Paytm, PhonePe, PayPal, and Apple Pay rely on AI algorithms to analyze transaction patterns, detect anomalies, and deliver user-specific recommendations.

This paper investigates how AI enhances the e-payment ecosystem by addressing key factors such as fraud prevention, fraud detection and risk management.

- **Historical Background of E-Payment Systems :**

- 2.1. **Early Phase (1990s–2000s) :** Introduction of online banking, debit/credit card gateways, and early e-commerce platforms.
- 2.2. **Mobile Payment Era (2010–2020) :** The rise of Smartphones and mobile internet enabled the adoption of mobile wallets and digital payment apps.
- 2.3. **AI Integration (2020–Present) :** AI and machine learning have revolutionized digital payments by making systems smart, predictive, and adaptive to user behavior. With millions of transactions happening per second, manual monitoring is impossible. AI enables real-time analysis, automatic fraud detection, and predictive customer insights—making it essential for secure and efficient e-payment operations.

- **Role of AI in E-Payment Systems L**

- 3.1 **Fraud Detection and Risk Management :**

- One of the most significant uses of AI in payments is fraud detection.
- Machine Learning Models analyze millions of transactions to identify suspicious patterns.
- Neural Networks detect anomalies based on device ID, location, and transaction behavior.

**Real-Time Fraud Detection :** AI detects unusual transactions instantly, blocking fraud before it occurs.

**Example :** PayPal uses AI to analyze over 10 million transactions per day, reducing fraud

losses by more than 50%.

### **3.2 Security and Authentication :**

AI-powered biometric systems (facial, voice, and fingerprint recognition) ensure user authentication, behavioral biometrics, track gestures, typing speed and device motion.

AI enhances two-factor authentication with risk-based scoring to reduce friction for legitimate users.

### **3.3 Personalized Recommendations and Marketing :**

AI analyzes transaction history and customer preferences to offer personalized deals, cashback, or investment suggestions.

**Example :** Google Pay and Amazon Pay use AI to predict spending habits and offer relevant merchant discounts.

### **3.4 Chatbots and Customer Support :**

AI-driven chatbots (e.g., in Paytm, PhonePe) provide 24/7 customer support, handling queries related to payment status, refunds, and account safety. Natural Language Processing (NLP) allows these bots to understand and respond to human-like conversations.

### **3.5 Transaction Optimization and Predictive Analytics :**

AI predicts network congestion and user demand.

- **Opportunities Created by AI in Digital Payments**
- **Enhanced Security :** Advanced algorithms identify and block fraudulent transactions.
- **Operational Efficiency :** Automated systems reduce manual verification and human error.
- **Customer Experience :** AI enables personalized offers and responsive service.
- **Financial Inclusion :** AI-driven risk scoring allows credit access for unbanked populations.
- **Data Insights :** Payment companies can design products based on user behavior and needs.
- **Challenges and Limitations**

Challenge Description Data Privacy AI requires vast amounts of user data, raising privacy concerns. Algorithm Bias Models may produce unfair outcomes if trained on biased data. Cybersecurity Threats Hackers may exploit AI systems themselves. Regulatory Compliance Countries differ in data protection and AI governance laws. Implementation Cost AI infrastructure and data storage are expensive.

- **Future of AI in E-Payment Systems :**

### **6.1 Integration with Blockchain :**

AI and block chain will provide transparency, traceability, and decentralized transaction verification.

## **6.2 Predictive Financial Planning :**

AI will help users manage budgets, savings, and investments through real-time insights.

## **6.3 Voice and Facial Payment Systems :**

Next-gen mobile payments will rely on AI-powered voice and face verification for seamless transactions.

## **6.4 Federated Learning for Data Security :**

Instead of centralizing sensitive data, AI models will learn locally on user devices, protecting privacy.

## **6.5 Quantum and Edge AI :**

Quantum computing and edge AI will make payments faster, smarter, and more energy-efficient.

### **• Discussion**

AI is reshaping the global payment infrastructure by bringing automation, intelligence, and personalization. However, its success depends on ethical AI deployment, strong regulatory frameworks, and user trust. Collaboration among FinTech firms, governments, and AI has made e-payment systems faster, safer, and more intelligent. However, as the volume of digital transactions grows, ensuring fairness, transparency, and ethical AI deployment becomes critical. Governments and fintech firms must collaborate to build AI governance frameworks to maintain trust in the digital payment ecosystem. The challenge lies in balancing innovation with regulation, ensuring users benefit from AI's efficiency without compromising security or privacy.

### **• Conclusion :**

Artificial Intelligence is the backbone of modern e-payment and mobile payment systems. It enhances security, optimizes performance, and delivers a better customer experience. While challenges such as data privacy and high implementation costs persist, the advantages far outweigh the risks.

As AI continues to evolve, the global economy is moving toward a cashless, intelligent, and inclusive digital payment ecosystem. The fusion of AI with secure payment technologies promises a future of frictionless, adaptive, and trustworthy financial transactions. And artificial intelligence has become the backbone of modern e-payment and mobile payment systems. It enables fraud detection, personalized financial services, and seamless customer experiences. Despite concerns about data privacy, bias, and cost, the potential of AI in transforming the global payment landscape is immense.

The future of digital finance will be defined by intelligent, secure, and inclusive AI-driven payment systems, bringing the world closer to a truly cashless and smart economy.

## **References :**

- KPMG (2023). FinTech and AI: The Future of Digital Payments.

- McKinsey Global Institute (2024). Artificial Intelligence in Financial Services.
- PayPal Research Team (2023). Machine Learning Models for Fraud Prevention.
- Chen, Y., & Zhang, L. (2022). AI and Mobile Payments: Security and Innovation. IEEE Access.
- Reserve Bank of India (2023). AI and Digital Payment Systems in India.
- Singh, A., & Kumar, S. (2023). AI in Fintech: The Future of Digital Payments. Springer.
- PayPal Research Report (2024). Machine Learning in Fraud Detection.
- Chen, Y., & Li, H. (2022). AI-Powered Mobile Payment Security Systems. IEEE Transactions on Information Forensics.
- KPMG (2023). Fintech Trends 2023: AI and Mobile Payments.
- OpenAI (2024). Responsible AI Use in Financial Systems.



# The Role of Artificial Intelligence in Cloud Computing and Cloud Security : An Integrated Framework for Intelligent and Secure Cloud Environments

Narendra Kumar Verma<sup>1</sup>, Dr. Deepak Kumar Singraul<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Research Scholar, Department of Computer Science

APS University, Rewa (M.P.), India

Email: narendrakmr804@gmail.com

<sup>2</sup> Dept. of Computer Science & Applications

Govt. Shyam Sundar Agrawal P.G. College Sihora, Jabalpur (M.P.), India

## Abstract :

The convergence of Artificial Intelligence (AI) and Cloud Computing has fundamentally transformed the global digital infrastructure, redefining how computational services are designed, deployed, optimized, and secured. AI introduces cognitive and analytical capabilities such as intelligent automation, adaptive learning, and predictive analytics, while Cloud Computing provides the elastic, scalable, and distributed infrastructure necessary to operationalize these systems on a global scale. This research critically examines the integration of AI into cloud environments and its impact on performance, scalability, and cybersecurity. The study emphasizes AI's role in enhancing workload optimization, resource management, and intelligent threat detection while exploring architectural frameworks and case studies from leading cloud providers. Ethical, technical, and environmental challenges such as data privacy, model interpretability, and energy efficiency are also analyzed. The paper concludes that AI-enabled cloud ecosystems represent the next generation of intelligent, autonomous, and secure computing paradigms, empowering digital infrastructures with self-learning, resilience, and ethical governance capabilities.

**Keywords** : Artificial Intelligence (AI), Cloud Computing, Cloud Security, Machine Learning, Automation, Threat Detection, Edge AI, Intelligent Systems

## 1. Introduction :

Cloud Computing has become the backbone of modern IT infrastructure, enabling organizations

to access scalable, on-demand computing resources via the internet. With the rapid growth of data and complexity of digital ecosystems, the need for automation, intelligent decision-making, and advanced security mechanisms has become more critical than ever. Artificial Intelligence (AI), which enables machines to learn, reason, and make data-driven predictions, plays a central role in achieving these objectives. The integration of AI into cloud systems allows for adaptive control, predictive analytics, and self-optimization across distributed environments. This convergence not only enhances operational efficiency but also redefines how cloud systems detect and respond to threats. As enterprises increasingly rely on cloud infrastructure for mission-critical applications, AI-driven intelligence ensures better scalability, fault tolerance, and resilience. The goal of this research is to analyze how AI technologies—particularly machine learning (ML), deep learning (DL), and natural language processing (NLP)—transform the performance and security landscape of cloud computing.

## **2. Literature Review :**

Several studies highlight the growing significance of AI in optimizing cloud operations. According to Gartner [1], over 75% of enterprises will adopt AI-driven cloud services by 2025. Major providers such as Google Cloud, AWS, and Microsoft Azure have already integrated AI models to manage predictive scaling and resource utilization [2][3]. Research published in IEEE Transactions on Cloud Computing [4] underscores how AI algorithms improve system monitoring and detect anomalies before they cause failures. Microsoft's Azure Sentinel and AWS Guard Duty leverage AI to process millions of logs per second, identifying irregularities in real time [5]. Furthermore, AI's role in energy-efficient computing is evident in large-scale data centers. Google DeepMind's AI-based cooling optimization reduced energy consumption by 40% [6]. However, scholars like Doshi-Velez [7] caution that black-box models raise issues of transparency and accountability. As cloud adoption grows, the need for explainable AI (XAI) and privacy-preserving computation has become critical for regulatory compliance and user trust.

## **3. Artificial Intelligence in Cloud Computing :**

AI empowers cloud systems with automation and adaptability. Traditional static provisioning methods are replaced by dynamic ML-driven resource allocation. Predictive analytics forecast workloads, enabling servers to scale up or down automatically. For example, Amazon EC2's predictive scaling uses AI models to analyze user traffic patterns and allocate resources accordingly [8]. Google Cloud's AI Optimizer dynamically manages compute nodes to maintain optimal latency and cost. Similarly, AI models help improve load balancing, scheduling, and storage optimization across multiple data centers. Another significant benefit is personalized service delivery. Recommender systems powered by AI utilize cloud-based big data to tailor user experiences in real-time—examples include

Netflix, Amazon Prime, and YouTube recommendation engines. AI-based monitoring also predicts system failures, improving reliability and reducing downtime. Collectively, these advancements foster a self-managing, energy-efficient, and user-adaptive cloud ecosystem.

#### **4. Artificial Intelligence in Cloud Security :**

Cloud security faces increasing challenges from sophisticated cyberattacks such as ransomware, DDoS, and insider threats. AI plays a transformative role by enabling intelligent, adaptive, and automated security operations. AI-based Intrusion Detection Systems (IDS) and Security Information and Event Management (SIEM) platforms analyze network traffic to identify deviations from normal behavior [9]. Machine learning models trained on historical threat data can detect zero-day exploits that traditional rule-based systems miss. For instance, AWS GuardDuty employs anomaly detection to continuously monitor account activity, while Azure Security Center uses ML to detect unauthorized access attempts. Natural Language Processing (NLP) techniques analyze logs, configuration files, and user feedback for anomaly detection. AI also assists in Identity and Access Management (IAM) by recognizing behavioral biometrics and flagging unusual login patterns. By enabling proactive defense, AI shifts security posture from reactive to predictive, strengthening cloud systems against advanced persistent threats (APTs).

#### **5. Technical Architecture of AI-Integrated Cloud Systems :**

The architecture of AI-integrated cloud systems generally comprises three layers: Infrastructure, Platform, and Application. Infrastructure Layer: Responsible for virtualization, storage, and networking. AI manages workload distribution, power optimization, and failure prediction. Platform Layer: Provides AI frameworks (TensorFlow, PyTorch, Azure ML) to train, deploy, and scale models efficiently. Application Layer: Hosts intelligent services like automated analytics, real-time monitoring, and adaptive resource management. Feedback loops allow continuous learning — system logs and telemetry data refine the AI model's accuracy. Edge AI further enhances this by processing data closer to the source, minimizing latency and improving privacy. Hybrid models combine cloud and edge resources, balancing performance and security. This architecture supports the development of autonomous cloud systems capable of self-diagnosis, self-healing, and self-protection.

#### **6. Case Studies and Industrial Implementations :**

Several technology leaders have implemented AI-driven cloud optimization successfully. Amazon Web Services (AWS) uses Macie for data classification and protection, leveraging ML for compliance monitoring [10]. Google Cloud applies AI for thermal management in data centers, reducing operational costs by 40%. Microsoft Azure's Security Graph integrates global threat intelligence to detect anomalies across millions of endpoints [11]. IBM Watson AI supports hybrid

cloud automation and decision-making in enterprise environments. Empirical data suggests that AI-enabled cloud infrastructures can reduce downtime by up to 60% and security breaches by 45%. These outcomes validate AI's transformative impact on reliability, sustainability, and digital trust in cloud ecosystems.

## **7. Challenges and Ethical Concerns :**

Despite its promise, AI in cloud computing presents several challenges. **Data Privacy:** AI requires vast amounts of data that may contain sensitive user information. Ensuring data confidentiality across multi-tenant cloud platforms remains difficult. **Transparency and Bias:** Most AI models operate as black boxes, making decision logic opaque. Biases in training data can lead to discriminatory outcomes. **Computational Cost:** Training deep neural networks demands high computational power, contributing to carbon emissions and energy costs. **Security of AI Models:** Attackers can manipulate AI models using adversarial data poisoning, leading to false predictions. To mitigate these, researchers emphasize Explainable AI (XAI), Federated Learning (FL), and strong encryption. Ethical governance frameworks are necessary to ensure fairness, accountability, and transparency in AI-cloud deployment.

## **8. Future Research Directions :**

The future of AI in cloud computing lies in decentralized intelligence, sustainable architectures, and ethical AI design. Federated Learning (FL) allows distributed model training without centralizing data, enhancing privacy [12]. Quantum AI may exponentially boost computing efficiency, optimizing cryptographic processes and large-scale data analytics. Edge AI will evolve to enable low-latency, context-aware decision-making closer to IoT devices. AI-driven DevSecOps will integrate security automation across software development pipelines. Furthermore, future frameworks will prioritize green AI—designing energy-efficient models that minimize carbon footprints. Collaboration among AI researchers, ethicists, and policymakers is essential to ensure trustworthy, sustainable AI-cloud ecosystems.

## **9. Conclusion :**

Artificial Intelligence has emerged as a catalyst in revolutionizing cloud computing and cybersecurity. By enabling automation, intelligent resource allocation, and predictive threat mitigation, AI transforms the cloud into a self-optimizing and self-defending ecosystem. However, achieving the full potential of AI-driven clouds requires addressing ethical and technical concerns such as privacy, transparency, and sustainability. Future research must focus on explainable, fair, and environmentally responsible AI designs. The fusion of AI and cloud technologies signifies not only a technological leap but also a paradigm shift toward intelligent, autonomous, and secure digital infrastructures—defining the foundation of next-generation computing.

## References :

- Gartner, “AI in Cloud Services: Trends and Impacts,” 2023.
- Google Cloud, “AI and ML in Cloud Infrastructure,” 2024.
- Microsoft Azure, “AI-Powered Security Analytics,” 2023.
- IEEE Transactions on Cloud Computing, “AI-Driven Cloud Optimization,” vol.11, no. 2, 2022.
- AWS Documentation, “Predictive Scaling in EC2,” 2024.
- Chen, Y., et al., “Energy-Efficient Cloud Systems using AI,” ACM Computing Surveys, 2023.
- Doshi-Velez, F., “Interpretability in Machine Learning Systems,” 2021.
- Sarker, I. H., “AI for Intrusion Detection in Cloud Systems,” Journal of Network Security, 2022.
- IBM Research, “AI-Enabled Hybrid Cloud Automation,” IBM Tech Papers, 2023.
- AWS Macie, “Data Classification and Protection using AI,” 2024.
- Microsoft Security Graph, “Intelligent Threat Detection,” 2023.
- Kairouz, P., et al., “Advances and Open Problems in Federated Learning,” Foundations and Trends in Machine Learning, 2021.



# Artificial Intelligence (AI) in Smart Cities and Environment

Sakshi Tiwari, Prashant Tiwari

Govt. Shyam Sundar Agrawal P.G. College, Sihora, Jabalpur (M.P.), India

## Abstract

Artificial Intelligence (AI) has emerged as a transformative force in the development of smart cities, offering innovative solutions for sustainable urban management. As cities around the world continue to struggle with the complexities of urbanization, the emergence of smart cities offers a promising solution to new challenges. At the heart of this transformation, there is artificial intelligence (AI), which can revolutionize various aspects of urban life. From optimizing transportation systems to managing environmental resources, enhancing governance, improving quality of life, fostering economic growth, and empowering citizens, AI plays an important role in unlocking the full potential of smart cities. Smart cities use advanced technologies, data analytics, and digital infrastructure to enhance the efficiency, sustainability, and quality of life for residents. As urbanization continues to pose new challenges for cities around the world, the concept of smart cities is a promising solution, with artificial intelligence (AI) playing a central role in this transformation. Climate change, overpopulation and the squandering of resources currently pose problems of such magnitude that they require a change in the trend to mitigate their effects. It is essential to make society aware of the facts and to educate the population about the advantages that new technologies can provide for efficient urban development. We therefore ask whether an ordinary medium-sized city can become a Smart City. This paper makes a unique contribution by offering a detailed examination of the role of artificial intelligence in shaping smart cities. Unlike many existing studies that focus on specific aspects of AI or smart cities, this paper takes a holistic approach, exploring AI's applications areas: smart governance, smart economy, smart mobility, smart environment, smart living, and smart people. The analysis shows Granada's deficiencies in the scores for digital government, accessibility, the efficiency of public transport, and mobility, among others. Finally, the data obtained demonstrate the need to implement an integrated dashboard with different proposals in the strategic areas analyzed in order to achieve the transformation of conventional cities into Smart Cities. Also This review paper explores the role of AI in smart infrastructure, environmental monitoring, waste management, energy efficiency, transportation systems, and climate adaptation.

By analyzing recent advancements, challenges, and future research directions, this paper provides a holistic understanding of AI's contributions toward environmentally sustainable smart city ecosystems.

## Introduction

Rapid urbanization has increased pressure on natural resources, infrastructure, and governance systems. Smart cities aim to address these challenges through technology-driven urban planning. AI technologies—such as machine learning, computer vision, and IoT-enabled analytics—form the backbone of modern smart city solutions. As cities around the world continue to struggle with the complexities of urbanization, the emergence of smart cities offers a promising solution to new challenges. At the heart of this transformation, there is artificial intelligence (AI), which can revolutionize various aspects of urban

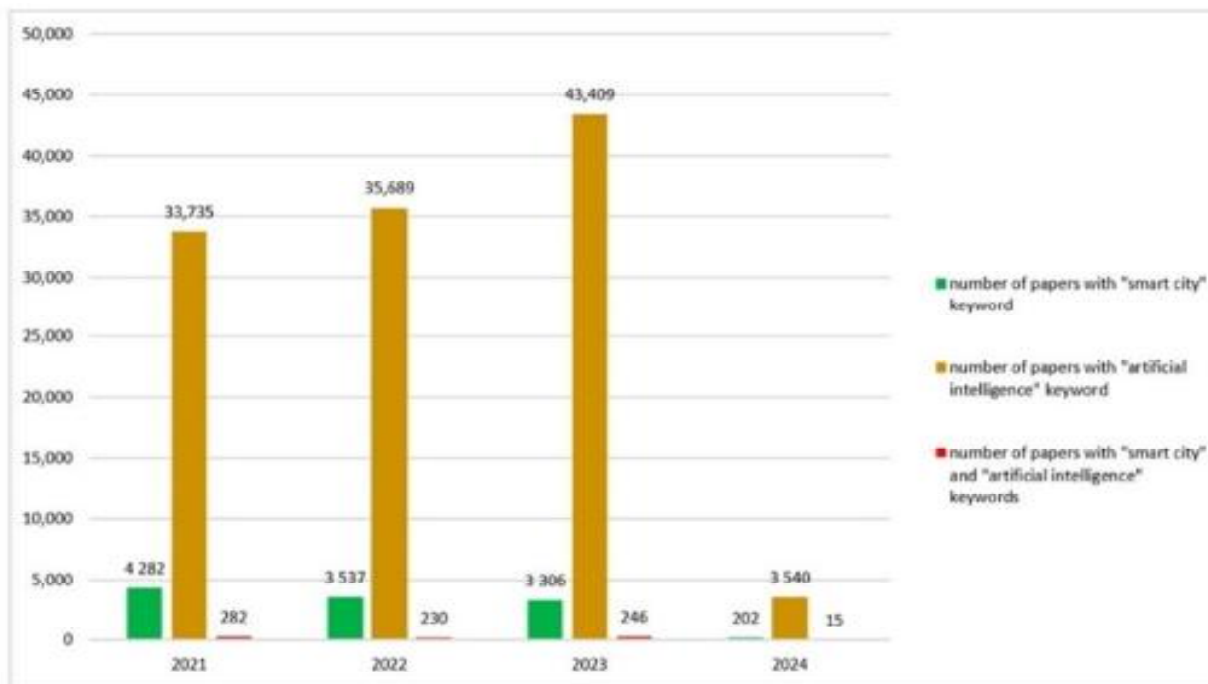
life. From optimizing transportation systems to managing environmental resources, enhancing governance, improving quality of life, fostering economic growth, and empowering citizens, AI plays an important role in unlocking the and digital infrastructure to enhance the efficiency, sustainability, and quality of life for residents. On the other handThe widespread growth of urban spaces is an increasingly worrying reality. By the middle of this century, two thirds of the population are expected to inhabit large cities, with over 20 megacities of over 10 million inhabitants [1]. This change raises a question we must try to answer: are we forcing changes in the environment?

Humanity has advanced by giant steps on these issues in the past century. The transformation of rural areas into big cities, the creation of transportation networks that are intensively interconnected by high-speed technologies, the infrastructures in the urban environment, and the methods of technological research, etc., have brought changes of a magnitude that has been impossible since the Industrial Revolution [2]. However, these changes have also created serious problems for public health and the environment due to the use of fossil fuels. Also, this paper goes beyond simply enumerating AI applications by delving into the challenges and considerations associated with AI deployment in smart cities. It identifies ethical considerations, the digital divide, security and compliance issues, and language bias as key challenges that must be addressed to ensure responsible and equitable AI implementation. By acknowledging these challenges and offering insights into overcoming them, this paper provides valuable guidance for policymakers, urban planners, and technologists involved in shaping the future of smart cities. This review focuses on AI applications that enhance environmental sustainability, improve city resilience, and optimize resource consumption. This review focuses on AI applications that enhance environmental sustainability, improve city resilience, and optimize resource consumption.

This paper also addresses the challenges associated with AI deployment in smart cities. It highlights ethical considerations, the digital divide, security and compliance issues, and language bias as key challenges that must be addressed for responsible and equitable AI implementation. By acknowledging these challenges, this article offers a more balanced perspective on the complexities of integrating AI into urban environments. In addition to identifying challenges, this paper offers practical recommendations for overcoming them. It suggests that it is necessary to build trust through transparent communication, engage stakeholders through education and awareness campaigns, establish ethical guidelines for AI development, implement community-based digital literacy programs, and emphasize human-centered design principles. These recommendations provide actionable insights for policymakers, urban planners, and technologists working in the field of smart cities.

## **Methodology and Methods**

This study uses literature review as a method of research. The authors conducted an analysis of publications indexed by Scopus. Using a search engine, they concluded that there are more than 30,000 papers indexed with the keyword “smart city” and over 442,001 papers with the keyword “artificial intelligence” in this database (data from the day of 12 Nov 2025).



**Figure 1.** Search results for papers with given keywords published in 2021–2024 on Scopus (data from 29 January 2024).

The authors have used those predefined areas because the concept of six dimensions of smart city is most widespread in the scientific literature. There are some other concepts that can be spotted in some papers, for example, “smart culture”, “smart healthcare”, “social inclusion”, etc., but they are only used in single papers. It would be difficult to use them comprehensively in the analysis while the main body of papers uses six-dimension approach.

### The main areas of smart cities:

Area	Description	Examples
Smart Governance	Involves the use of technology to enhance public services, improve government efficiency, and foster citizen engagement in decision-making processes.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>E-Government platforms;</li> <li>Digital civic participation tools;</li> <li>Data-driven policy-making.</li> </ul>
Smart Economy	Focuses on leveraging technology to drive economic growth, innovation, and sustainability, fostering a dynamic and resilient urban economy.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Innovation hubs and technology parks;</li> <li>Digital payment systems and smart transactions;</li> <li>Data-driven economic development strategies.</li> </ul>
Smart Mobility	Focuses on intelligent and efficient transportation solutions, integrating technology to enhance mobility, reduce congestion, and improve accessibility.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Intelligent traffic management systems;</li> <li>Electric and autonomous vehicles;</li> <li>Integrated public transportation systems.</li> </ul>
Smart Environment	Aims to create sustainable and eco-friendly urban spaces, leveraging technology to monitor and manage natural resources, reduce pollution, and enhance overall environmental quality.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Smart waste management systems;</li> <li>Air and water quality monitoring;</li> <li>Energy-efficient street lighting.</li> </ul>
Smart Living	Encompasses the application of technology to enhance the quality of life for residents, covering areas such as healthcare, education, and safety.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Smart homes with IoT devices;</li> <li>Telehealth and remote healthcare services;</li> <li>Smart education initiatives.</li> </ul>
Smart People	Emphasizes the importance of empowering and engaging citizens through technology, promoting education, awareness, and inclusivity.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Digital literacy programs;</li> <li>Citizen engagement platforms;</li> <li>Inclusive community development initiatives.</li> </ul>

## **1. AI for Smart Infrastructure and Urban Planning**

### **1.1 Predictive Urban Growth Models**

AI models forecast population density, traffic patterns, and infrastructure demands, helping design efficient and resilient urban layouts.

### **1.2 Digital Twins for Cities**

AI-powered digital twins create virtual replicas of cities for simulation-based decision-making in traffic control, disaster response, and environmental impact assessments.

## **2. AI in Environmental Monitoring and Management**

### **2.1 Air Quality Monitoring**

Machine learning models analyze data from IoT sensors to track pollution sources and predict AQI levels, enabling timely health advisories.

### **2.2 Water Resource Management**

AI-based leak detection systems, water demand forecasting, and contamination monitoring improve the sustainability of water distribution networks.

### **2.3 Climate Change Monitoring**

AI analyzes satellite imagery and climate data to detect deforestation, glacier melt, heatwaves, and carbon emissions.

## **3. AI in Sustainable Energy Systems**

### **3.1 Smart Grids**

AI enables real-time demand-response systems, fault detection, and predictive maintenance in electricity networks.

### **3.2 Renewable Energy Optimization**

Machine learning enhances solar and wind energy forecasting, grid integration, and energy storage management.

### **3.3 Energy-Efficient Buildings**

Smart buildings use AI to optimize HVAC systems, lighting, occupancy detection, and energy consumption patterns.

## **4. AI in Waste Management**

### **4.1 Smart Waste Collection**

AI-enabled sensors track bin capacity and optimize waste collection routes.

## 4.2 Waste Segregation and Recycling

Computer vision systems automate sorting of recyclable materials in waste processing plants.

### Challenges and Limitations

- Data Privacy and Security issues in smart city surveillance and IoT ecosystems.
- High Infrastructure Costs for deploying sensors and computational systems.
- Bias and Fairness concerns in AI algorithms affecting policy decisions.
- Interoperability Issues between multiple

### Barriers

<i>Barrier</i>	<i>Barrier Description</i>	<i>Methods of Overcoming</i>
<i>Lack of Trust</i>	Lack of trust in AI technologies and their developers. It includes concerns about reliability, bias, and potential negative impacts on society. There is also skepticism and reluctance to embrace smart city initiatives.	Building trust through transparent communication, accountability, and responsible AI practices, including rigorous testing, validation, and ongoing monitoring of AI systems to ensure their reliability and fairness.
<i>Resistance to Change</i>	Resistance from stakeholders, including residents, policymakers, and organizations, toward adopting AI solutions due to concerns about job displacement, loss of control, and unfamiliarity with new technologies.	Engaging with stakeholders through education and awareness campaigns to demonstrate the benefits of AI solutions, address misconceptions, and involve them in the co-design and implementation process.
<i>Ethical Considerations</i>	Ethical dilemmas arising from the use of AI in decision-making processes, including issues related to fairness, accountability, transparency, and bias in algorithmic outcomes.	Establishing ethical guidelines and standards for the development and deployment of AI systems, promoting fairness, accountability, transparency, and inclusivity in algorithmic decision-making processes.
<i>Digital Divide</i>	Disparities in access to technology and digital literacy among different demographic groups, hindering the equitable participation and benefits of smart city initiatives.	Implementing community-based digital literacy programs to bridge the gap and ensure all residents have access to technology and the skills needed to effectively engage with AI solutions.

## Future Directions of AI Implementation in Smart People

When it comes to smart communities and smart people in smart cities, a lot may change in the coming years. People’s lifestyles are changing under the influence of solutions based on artificial intelligence. The future poses many challenges for people living in smart cities and using artificial intelligence. Certainly, an important element is to support individual residents and entire communities in the proper use of AI. Smart cities are supposed to create communities in which people can communicate in a better way, share knowledge, and solve problems together. On the other hand, it is also a big challenge to eliminate the differences caused by technological progress, especially the digital one. As mentioned earlier, a big problem is placing humans above technical solutions. In other words, solutions based on artificial intelligence should be created for humans and not just for imposing artificial intelligence on humans. However, some solutions may make people feel lost, confused, controlled, unaware, and insecure. Referring to the previous thought, the self-awareness of residents is very important in smart cities. An active and self-aware attitude should be developed from an early age.

## Future Research Directions

- 1) Development of explainable AI for transparent urban governance.
- 2) Integrating AI with blockchain for secure data sharing.
- 3) Expansion of edge AI for low-latency environmental monitoring.
- 4) Improved AI-driven climate models using global sensor networks.
- 5) Human-centered AI design for inclusive smart cities.

AREA	FUTURE
SMART GOVERNANCE	Building trust through transparent communication, accountability, and responsible AI practices. Promoting community participation and collaboration through innovative platforms and technologies.
SMART ECONOMY	Establishing ethical guidelines and standards for the development and deployment of AI systems. Encouraging lifelong learning opportunities and continuous skills development to adapt to technological advancements.
SMART MOBILITY	Engaging with stakeholders through education and awareness campaigns to demonstrate the benefits of AI solutions. Enhancing economic activities through optimized business processes, talent management, and sustainable practices.

SMART ENVIRONMENT	<p>Implementing community-based digital literacy programs to bridge the digital divide and ensure all residents have access to technology.</p> <p>Forecasting environmental trends and potential hazards by analyzing data from various sources such as weather sensors and pollution monitors.</p>
SMART LIVING	<p>Emphasizing the importance of human-centered design principles in the development and implementation of AI solutions.</p> <p>Encouraging proactive and self-aware approach, empowering individuals to shape their urban environments.</p>
SMART PEOPLE	<p>Decreasing the digital divide by ensuring equitable access to technology and resources.</p> <p>Empowering residents with the skills and knowledge to actively engage with and benefit.</p>

## Conclusions

The rapid advancement of artificial intelligence presents huge opportunities for smart cities to address urban challenges and improve the quality of life of residents. Through an analysis of the literature from 2021 to January 2024, this study has identified the main important applications, barriers to implementation, and future directions of AI solutions in six main areas of smart cities: smart mobility, smart environment, smart governance, smart living, smart economy, and smart people.

This paper provides a comprehensive analysis of AI implementation in various areas of smart cities, including smart governance, economy, mobility, environment, living, and people. Through an analysis of AI usage, barriers, and future directions in each domain, several key insights emerge. AI offers diverse applications and promising potential in advancing smart cities by enhancing efficiency, promoting innovation, optimizing resource usage, and improving the quality of life for residents. However, challenges such as ethical considerations, the digital divide, security, and compliance issues must be addressed to ensure the responsible and equitable deployment of AI solutions. This paper identifies future directions for AI implementation in smart cities, emphasizing the importance of enhancing digital literacy, promoting ethical AI practices, leveraging emerging technologies, fostering environmental awareness, prioritizing human centered design principles, and decreasing the digital divide. These future directions aim to empower residents, promote community participation, address societal challenges, and create sustainable and resilient urban environments.

Additionally, identified risks and barriers to AI implementation in smart cities encompass factors such as data availability, the shortage of qualified professionals, the cost and duration of AI initiatives, and high unemployment rates. A limitation of the research is also connected with the selection of keywords. We have chosen only the basic keywords “artificial intelligence” and “smart city”. It is possible to use more specific keywords, for example, “urban AI”, “smart governance AI”, “public safety AI”, etc., in future, more detailed research.

## References

1. Batty, M. (2018). *Inventing Future Cities*. MIT Press.
2. Bibri, S. E. (2019). *Sustainable Smart Cities and Smart Villages Research*. Springer.
3. Kitchin, R. (2014). The real-time city? Big data and smart urbanism. *GeoJournal*, 79(1), 1–14.
4. Allam, Z., & Dhunny, Z. (2019). On big data, artificial intelligence and smart cities. *Cities*, 89, 80–91.
5. Zhang, K., Zheng, Y., & Yu, B. (2020). Detecting urban pollution with AI and satellite data. *Environmental Research Letters*.
6. Giffinger, R., & Pichler-Milanović, N. (2013). *Smart Cities: Ranking of European Medium-sized Cities*.
7. Mohanty, S., Choppali, U., & Kougiannos, E. (2016). Everything you wanted to know about smart cities. *IEEE Consumer Electronics Magazine*.
8. Embarak, O. *Smart Cities New Paradigm Applications and Challenges*. In *Immersive Technology in Smart Cities, Augmented and Virtual Reality in IoT*; Springer: Cham, Switzerland, 2022; pp. 147–177.
9. Khavarian-Garmsir, A.R.; Sharifi, A. *Smart cities: Key definitions and new directions*. In *Urban Climate Adaptation and Mitigation*; Elsevier: Amsterdam, The Netherlands, 2022;
10. United Nations (2022). *World Urbanization Prospects*.



# Challenges & Impact of AI on E-Commerce and Changing Consumer Behaviour

Deepshikha Gupta

Research Scholar, Government T.R.S. College, Rewa, (M.P.)

Dr. R.P. Gupta

Professor and Head of Department of Commerce Govt. Girls P.G. College, Rewa (M.P.)

## Abstract :

The rapid integration of artificial intelligence (AI) within e-commerce platforms has basically transformed consumer behaviour. This paper investigates how AI technologies—such as personalized recommendation engines, voice, chatbots and visual search, predictive analytics and dynamic pricing—are reshaping the online shopping journey. Drawing on recent empirical literature and survey-based studies, it analyses the positive impacts (improved relevance of suggestions, reduced search friction, enhanced customer service). Using a mixed research methodology comprising a literature review and secondary data analysis of published findings, this paper examines how consumer behaviour in e-commerce is evolving: for instance, greater acceptance of AI-driven personalization. The paper identifies key domains where consumer behaviour has changed: from browsing to decision-making, from impulse purchases enabled by AI triggers to post-purchase expectations of continuous intelligent service. It then outlines major challenges for firms adopting AI in e-commerce and proposes suggestions to address them: transparent algorithmic design, safeguarding consumer trust, balancing personalization with privacy. In conclusion, as AI continues to mature and diffuse across retail ecosystems, firms that successfully integrate AI.

**Keywords :** E-Commerce, Artificial Intelligence, Consumer Behavior

## Introduction :

The digital commerce era has accelerated the adoption of artificial intelligence (AI) technologies across online retailers. E-commerce platforms now routinely deploy AI tools such as recommendation engines, chatbots, voice or visual search, predictive analytics and dynamic pricing to enhance the consumer journey, streamline operations and drive conversion. The interplay between

AI and consumer behaviour is becoming a critical strategic domain: how consumers discover, evaluate, select, purchase and repurchase is increasingly mediated by intelligent systems. Scholars observe that AI reduces search costs, enhances relevance and shapes consumer expectations of immediacy and personalization. At the same time, new behavioural patterns are emerging—consumers expect seamless, on-demand service; they may be nudged into impulsive purchases by algorithmic triggers; trust in platforms and transparency of AI becomes a differentiator. However, these changes raise concerns: data privacy, algorithmic fairness, loss of consumer control, over-dependence on AI, and potential alienation of certain consumer segments. Understanding this dynamic interplay is essential both for academics and practitioners. The paper aims to explore: (1) how AI is impacting consumer behaviour in the e-commerce context; (2) what challenges are arising from this transformation; (3) suggestions for managing these challenges in a way that sustains both business performance and consumer trust.

### **Objectives :**

1. To identify key ways in which consumer decision-making, purchase patterns and post-purchase behaviour are changing because of AI adoption.
2. To examine the impact of AI technologies on consumer behaviour in the e-commerce era.
3. To analyse the major challenges faced by e-commerce firms when implementing AI.
4. To provide recommendations and suggestions to e-commerce firms.

### **Research Methodology :**

This study adopts a descriptive and analytical approach using secondary data. A comprehensive literature review was conducted, drawing on recent peer-reviewed industry reports, articles and empirical studies that focus on AI's influence in e-commerce and consumer behaviour. Key databases and journals include IEEE, Science Direct, ACM, and relevant commerce journals. Quantitative studies that report statistics on consumer behaviour changes due to AI were collated and interpreted. For instance, a systematic review found that convenience, effectiveness, trust, security and personalization are core dimensions of the AI-consumer behaviour relationship. Furthermore, secondary data from industry sources were referenced. The analysis synthesizes these findings, identifies gaps, highlights behavioural shifts and challenges, and formulates suggestions accordingly.

### **Impact of AI on Consumer Behaviour**

- **Personalization & Recommendation Systems :** AI enables e-commerce platforms to analyse vast customer data (browsing history, purchase patterns, preferences)
- **Dynamic Pricing & Predictive Analytics :** AI helps firms forecast consumer demand, optimise inventory, personalize pricing and promotional offers.

- **Visual & Voice Search** : AI technologies like image recognition and voice search transform how consumers search for products, especially on mobile devices.
- **Changes in Behavioural Patterns** : The above technologies contribute to changes such as: shorter decision-making time; higher impulse purchases; elevated expectations of tailored experiences. Challenges and Suggestions

### **Key Challenges :**

1. **Data privacy & security** : Collecting, storing and analysing large volumes of consumer data raises the risk of breaches, misuse and regulatory non-compliance. Consumer trust can erode if data abuse is suspected.
2. **Transparency & explainability** : Many AI systems function as “black boxes”; consumers may not understand how recommendations or decisions are made, which can reduce trust.
3. **Consumer trust & autonomy** : Over-automation and aggressive personalization may cause backlash if consumers feel manipulated or lose control over their decisions.
4. **Ethical and regulatory compliance** : Emerging regulations around data protection.
5. **Behavioral segmentation & digital divide** : Not all consumers are equally comfortable with AI-mediated shopping; older generations

### **Suggestions & Mitigation Strategies :**

1. Prioritize transparency.
2. Enhance data governance.
3. Monitor for bias and fairness.
4. Collect consumer feedback.

### **Conclusion :**

The integration of artificial intelligence into e-commerce has a profound shift in how consumers behave online. AI technologies—from personalized recommendation systems and chatbots to predictive analytics and voice/visual search—are altering consumer decision journeys, elevating expectations of immediacy, personalization and convenience. At the same time, these advances raise significant challenges for firms: managing data privacy and security. The behavioural patterns of consumers are changing: quicker decisions, more reliance on AI-enabled suggestions, greater use of mobile and voice interfaces, and higher expectations for post-purchase intelligent service. In Future research should explore primary data collection across diverse consumer markets, longitudinal studies of behaviour shifts over time, and deeper investigation into segments of consumers less comfortable with AI. For practitioners, the message is clear: AI is not just a technology upgrade in e-commerce but a consumer behaviour catalyst—and managing the human implications is as very important as the

algorithmic ones.

## References :

1. Kavya G. B., “Impact of Artificial Intelligence on E-Commerce: A Study of Consumer Behaviour”, EPRA International Journal of Environmental Economics, Commerce & Educational Management, Vol. 11, Issue 9, September 2024.
2. P. Bhatt, “Impact of AI on Consumers’ Purchase Intention Towards E-Commerce in India”, Journal of Novel Research and Innovative Development, Vol. 3, Issue 7, July 2025.
3. Z. Wang, “The influence of AI on consumer behavior”, Science Direct, 2025.
4. “Evaluating the Impact of Artificial Intelligence on E-Commerce – A Comprehensive Analysis of Customer Experience & Behaviour”, IJERT.
5. Ana Ribeiro, Alfonso José López Rivero & José Luís Abrantes, “The impact of artificial intelligence on consumer behavior towards brands: a systematic review”, Electronic Commerce Research, 2025.
6. “The Impact of AI and Machine Learning on E-commerce”, ACM, 2025.
7. Anthonette Adanyin, “Ethical AI in Retail: Consumer Privacy and Fairness”, Xivpreprint, October 2024.
8. Szabolcs Nagy & Noemi Hajdu, “Consumer acceptance of the use of artificial intelligence in online shopping: evidence from Hungary”, Xiv preprint, 2022.
9. Qianye Wu, Chengxuan Xia & Sixuan Tian, “AI-Driven Sentiment Analytics: Unlocking Business Value in the E-Commerce Landscape”, arXiv preprint, 2025.
10. Google and Chatgpt.



# हिंदी भाषा और आर्टिफिशियल इंटेलिजेंस : अवसर और चुनौतियाँ

अनिल राजपूत

हिंदी-विभाग, शासकीय श्याम सुंदर अग्रवाल स्नातकोत्तर महाविद्यालय, सिहोरा  
जिला- जबलपुर, मध्य प्रदेश

हिंदी भाषा और आर्टिफिशियल इंटेलिजेंस के समन्वय से भाषा प्रसार, अनुवाद, शिक्षा और रोजगार के क्षेत्र में नए अवसर उत्पन्न हो रहे हैं। कृत्रिम बुद्धिमत्ता आधारित तकनीकों के माध्यम से हिंदी भाषा का उपयोग डिजिटल माध्यमों में तेजी से बढ़ रहा है। हालांकि इसके साथ अनेक चुनौतियाँ भी जुड़ी हुई हैं, जैसे- तकनीकी संसाधनों की कमी, भाषाई विविधता, भावार्थ की जटिलता तथा पर्याप्त डाटा का अभाव। ये चुनौतियाँ हिंदी के लिए प्रभावी ए.आई. प्रणालियों के विकास में बाधा उत्पन्न करती हैं। प्रस्तुत शोध-लेख में हिंदी भाषा के संदर्भ में आर्टिफिशियल इंटेलिजेंस के अवसरों और चुनौतियों का विश्लेषण किया गया है तथा इनके समाधान की संभावनाओं पर विचार प्रस्तुत किया गया है।

## 1. प्रस्तावना :

इक्कीसवीं सदी विज्ञान और तकनीकी क्रांति का युग है। वर्तमान समय में कृत्रिम बुद्धिमत्ता (Artificial Intelligence) ने मानव जीवन के लगभग प्रत्येक क्षेत्र को प्रभावित किया है। यह ऐसी तकनीक है जो मशीनों को मानव की भाँति सोचने, समझने और निर्णय लेने की क्षमता प्रदान करती है।

आज जब विश्व की लगभग सभी भाषाएँ डिजिटल माध्यमों से जुड़ रही हैं, तब हिंदी भाषा भी इस परिवर्तन के केंद्र में है। आर्टिफिशियल इंटेलिजेंस के आगमन ने हिंदी भाषा के लिए अनेक नए अवसर उपलब्ध कराए हैं। इसके माध्यम से भाषा प्रसार, स्वचालित अनुवाद, वाणी पहचान तथा भाषा विश्लेषण जैसी तकनीकों का विकास संभव हुआ है। किन्तु इन संभावनाओं के साथ कई प्रकार की चुनौतियाँ भी सामने आई हैं, जिन्हें समझना और उनका समाधान खोजना अत्यंत आवश्यक है।

### 1.1 भूमिका :

भारत एक बहुभाषी देश है, जहाँ अनेक भाषाएँ और बोलियाँ बोली तथा समझी जाती हैं। इन सभी भाषाओं में हिंदी सर्वाधिक व्यापक रूप से बोली जाने वाली भाषा है। डिजिटल और तकनीकी क्रांति के युग में भाषा का महत्व और भी बढ़ गया है। कृत्रिम बुद्धिमत्ता ने भाषा के क्षेत्र में नए आयाम स्थापित किए हैं। स्वचालित अनुवाद, वाणी पहचान (Speech Recognition), प्राकृतिक भाषा संसाधन (Natural Language Processing) और संवाद प्रणाली जैसी तकनीकों ने हिंदी भाषा के प्रयोग और प्रसार को नई दिशा प्रदान की है। फिर भी इन संभावनाओं के साथ कई तकनीकी, भाषाई और सांस्कृतिक चुनौतियाँ भी उत्पन्न हुई हैं, जिनका समाधान आवश्यक है।

## 1.2 संदर्भ :

हिंदी भाषा और आर्टिफिशियल इंटेलिजेंस का संबंध भारत के बहुभाषिक समाज में तकनीकी समावेशन से जुड़ा हुआ है। ए.आई. हिंदी को वैश्विक स्तर पर पहुँचाने का एक प्रभावी माध्यम बन सकता है। यह संदर्भ भाषा सशक्तिकरण, डिजिटल संचार, शिक्षा और अनुसंधान के क्षेत्र में हिंदी की बढ़ती भूमिका तथा उससे संबंधित चुनौतियों को स्पष्ट करता है।

## 1.3 उद्देश्य :

इस शोध-अध्ययन के प्रमुख उद्देश्य निम्नलिखित हैं—

1. हिंदी भाषा पर कृत्रिम बुद्धिमत्ता के प्रभाव का अध्ययन करना।
2. कृत्रिम बुद्धिमत्ता तकनीकों में हिंदी भाषा के उपयोग के अवसरों की पहचान करना।
3. हिंदी भाषा के संदर्भ में कृत्रिम बुद्धिमत्ता की चुनौतियों को रेखांकित करना।
4. भविष्य में हिंदी और कृत्रिम बुद्धिमत्ता के समन्वित विकास की संभावनाओं का विश्लेषण करना।

## 1.4 परिचय :

हिंदी भाषा और आर्टिफिशियल इंटेलिजेंस का संबंध मानव संचार और तकनीकी नवाचार के संगम से जुड़ा हुआ है। ए.आई. के माध्यम से हिंदी भाषा का उपयोग शिक्षा, अनुवाद, प्रशासन और डिजिटल संचार में निरंतर बढ़ रहा है। हालाँकि, तकनीकी सीमाएँ और भाषाई विविधता इसके विकास में कई चुनौतियाँ भी प्रस्तुत करती हैं।

## 2. मुख्य भाग

### 2.1 ए.आई. : भाषा विस्तार का माध्यम :

कृत्रिम बुद्धिमत्ता के माध्यम से भाषा के विकास और उपयोग में निरंतर वृद्धि हो रही है। ए.आई. की विभिन्न तकनीकें जैसे— वाक् पहचान, प्राकृतिक भाषा संसाधन तथा चैटबॉट्स भाषा को डिजिटल रूप में सशक्त बना रही हैं। इन तकनीकों के माध्यम से हिंदी सहित अनेक भारतीय भाषाओं का उपयोग डिजिटल शिक्षा, अनुवाद, लेखन तथा संवाद के क्षेत्र में बढ़ रहा है। ए.आई. के माध्यम से हिंदी का वैश्वीकरण संभव हो रहा है तथा गाँव से लेकर शहर तक ज्ञान तक पहुँच अधिक सुगम बन रही है।

### 2.2 शिक्षा के क्षेत्र में ए.आई. का योगदान :

ए.आई. आधारित शिक्षण एप्लिकेशन ग्रामीण तथा गैर-हिंदी भाषी छात्रों को हिंदी सीखने में सहायता प्रदान कर रहे हैं। कृत्रिम बुद्धिमत्ता शिक्षा के क्षेत्र में महत्वपूर्ण भूमिका निभा रही है। यह शिक्षण और अधिगम को अधिक सरल, व्यक्तिगत तथा प्रभावी बनाती है। ए.आई. प्रत्येक विद्यार्थी की क्षमता और गति के अनुसार अध्ययन सामग्री प्रदान कर सकती है। इसके अतिरिक्त, ए.आई. आधारित वर्चुअल शिक्षक विद्यार्थियों को निरंतर सहायता प्रदान करते हैं। यह तकनीक दृष्टिबाधित और श्रवण-बाधित विद्यार्थियों के लिए विशेष शिक्षण उपकरण भी उपलब्ध कराती है।

### 2.3 डिजिटल पत्रकारिता और सामग्री निर्माण में ए.आई. की भूमिका :

स्वचालित लेखन प्रणाली और कंटेंट जनरेटर हिंदी में तेजी से सामग्री तैयार करने में सक्षम हैं। यह तकनीक समाचार संग्रह, विश्लेषण और लेखन की प्रक्रिया को अधिक तेज और प्रभावी बनाती है। ए.आई. आधारित

उपकरण सोशल मीडिया, वेबसाइटों, मंचों और डाटाबेस से शीघ्र जानकारी एकत्र कर सकते हैं। इस प्रकार कृत्रिम बुद्धिमत्ता पत्रकारों की सहायता करने के साथ-साथ सामग्री निर्माण की गुणवत्ता और पहुँच को भी बढ़ा रही है।

#### 2.4 सरकारी कार्यों में ए.आई. का उपयोग :

चैटबॉट्स और वर्चुअल असिस्टेंट के माध्यम से नागरिकों को सरकारी सेवाएँ हिंदी भाषा में उपलब्ध कराई जा रही हैं। इससे प्रशासनिक प्रक्रियाएँ अधिक सरल और सुलभ बन रही हैं।

#### 2.5 रोजगार और अनुसंधान के नए क्षेत्र :

कृत्रिम बुद्धिमत्ता ने रोजगार और अनुसंधान के क्षेत्र में नए आयाम स्थापित किए हैं। यह तकनीक विश्लेषण और निर्णय लेने की उन्नत क्षमता प्रदान करती है, जिसके परिणामस्वरूप अनेक नए रोजगार अवसर उत्पन्न हो रहे हैं।

#### ए.आई. से संबंधित प्रमुख रोजगार क्षेत्र निम्नलिखित हैं :

- डाटा साइंस और मशीन लर्निंग इंजीनियरिंग।
- रोबोटिक्स और ऑटोमेशन विशेषज्ञ।
- ए.आई. आधारित शिक्षण और कंटेंट विकास।
- साइबर सुरक्षा तथा डाटा सुरक्षा विशेषज्ञ।

इसके अतिरिक्त चिकित्सा क्षेत्र में रोग निदान, मेडिकल इमेजिंग और औषधि विकास में ए.आई. के उपयोग से भी नए रोजगार अवसर उत्पन्न हो रहे हैं।

#### 3. हिंदी भाषा के समक्ष ए.आई. की चुनौतियाँ

##### 3.1 तकनीकी डाटा की कमी :

अंग्रेजी की तुलना में हिंदी का डिजिटल डाटा अपेक्षाकृत कम उपलब्ध है, जिससे ए.आई. मॉडलों का प्रशिक्षण कठिन हो जाता है। हिंदी में उपलब्ध डाटा सीमित, असंगठित और विभिन्न रूपों में बिखरा हुआ है। अनेक ऑनलाइन सामग्री अंग्रेजी या रोमन हिंदी में उपलब्ध होती है, जिससे मशीनों के लिए शुद्ध देवनागरी हिंदी को समझना चुनौतीपूर्ण हो जाता है।

##### 3.2 भाषाई विविधता :

भारत विश्व के सबसे अधिक भाषाई विविधता वाले देशों में से एक है। यहाँ सैकड़ों भाषाएँ और हजारों बोलियाँ प्रचलित हैं। संविधान की आठवीं अनुसूची में 22 भाषाओं को मान्यता प्राप्त है तकनीकी युग में कई क्षेत्रीय भाषाएँ लुप्त होने के संकट का सामना कर रही हैं। अंग्रेजी और अन्य वैश्विक भाषाओं का बढ़ता प्रभाव स्थानीय भाषाओं के अस्तित्व के लिए चुनौती बन रहा है। अतः भाषाई संरक्षण और संवर्धन के लिए विशेष प्रयास आवश्यक हैं।

##### 3.3 भावार्थ और सांस्कृतिक सूक्ष्मता :

ए.आई. प्रणाली प्रायः शब्दों के शाब्दिक अर्थ को समझ लेती है, किन्तु उनके गूढ़ भाव, व्यंजना और सांकेतिक अर्थ को समझने में कठिनाई अनुभव करती है। हिंदी भाषा में शब्द केवल सूचना नहीं देते, बल्कि वे सांस्कृतिक परंपराओं और सामाजिक भावनाओं को भी व्यक्त करते हैं। अधिकांश ए.आई. प्रणालियाँ पश्चिमी भाषाई

डाटा पर प्रशिक्षित होती हैं, जिसके कारण वे भारतीय सामाजिक संदर्भों और मुहावरों को सही ढंग से समझने में असमर्थ रहती हैं।

### 3.4 तकनीकी अवसंरचना की कमी :

तकनीकी अवसंरचना कृत्रिम बुद्धिमत्ता के विकास का मूल आधार है। ए.आई. के लिए विशाल डाटा संग्रहण और प्रसंस्करण हेतु सुपर कंप्यूटर तथा GPU आधारित सर्वरों की आवश्यकता होती है। भारत में इन संसाधनों की उपलब्धता अभी भी सीमित है, जो ए.आई. विकास की एक बड़ी बाधा है।

### 3.5 भविष्य की भाषाई पहचान का संकट :

अत्यधिक तकनीकी निर्भरता हिंदी भाषा के मूल भाव, लोकधारा और सांस्कृतिक संवेदनशीलता को प्रभावित कर सकती है। इसलिए तकनीकी विकास के साथ सांस्कृतिक संतुलन बनाए रखना आवश्यक है।

## 4. संभावनाएँ और समाधान :

हिंदी भाषा और कृत्रिम बुद्धिमत्ता के संतुलित विकास के लिए निम्न प्रयास आवश्यक हैं :

- हिंदी भाषा के लिए व्यापक डाटा कॉर्पस तैयार किया जाए।
- भाषा विशेषज्ञों और तकनीकी विशेषज्ञों के संयुक्त प्रयासों को प्रोत्साहित किया जाए।
- सरकार द्वारा भाषाई एकीकरण को बढ़ावा देने वाली ए.आई. नीतियाँ लागू की जाएँ।
- हिंदी के लिए ओपन-सोर्स NLP परियोजनाओं को प्रोत्साहित किया जाए।
- कृत्रिम बुद्धिमत्ता की नैतिकता के अंतर्गत भाषाई और सांस्कृतिक विविधता का सम्मान सुनिश्चित किया जाए।

## 5. निष्कर्ष :

कृत्रिम बुद्धिमत्ता हिंदी भाषा के लिए केवल चुनौती नहीं, बल्कि एक महत्वपूर्ण अवसर भी है। यदि तकनीकी विकास के साथ भाषाई दृष्टिकोण को जोड़ा जाए, तो हिंदी डिजिटल युग की अग्रणी भाषाओं में स्थान प्राप्त कर सकती है। आवश्यक है कि हम तकनीक को केवल सुविधा का माध्यम न मानकर भाषा और संस्कृति के संरक्षण का साधन भी बनाएँ। हिंदी भाषा और कृत्रिम बुद्धिमत्ता का संबंध विज्ञान और संस्कृति के संगम का प्रतीक है, जहाँ मानव की रचनात्मकता और मशीन की दक्षता मिलकर भविष्य का निर्माण करती हैं।

## संदर्भ सूची :

1. भारतीय भाषा प्रौद्योगिकी मिशन, इलेक्ट्रॉनिक्स एवं सूचना प्रौद्योगिकी मंत्रालय, भारत सरकार।
2. सावंत, शिवाजी (2023). कृत्रिम बुद्धिमत्ता और भारतीय भाषाएँ. नई दिल्ली : प्रभात पब्लिकेशन।
3. तिवारी, भोलानाथ (2012). भाषा विज्ञान. इलाहाबाद : किताब महल।
4. शर्मा, सुनील कुमार. आर्टिफिशियल इंटेलिजेंस : एक अध्ययन. वाणी प्रकाशन।
5. वालावलकर, गिरीश. आर्टिफिशियल इंटेलिजेंस हिंदी बुक. माय मिरर पब्लिशिंग हाउस।
6. कहाते, अतुल. कृत्रिम बुद्धिमत्ता और यंत्र मानव. सकाल प्रकाशन।



# The AI Impact : Opportunities and Challenges

Dr. Khushboo Shrivastava

Veerangana Rani Durgavati Government College,  
Bahoriband, Katni (Madhya Pradesh), India

## Abstract :

The integration of Artificial Intelligence (AI) in education has transformed academic learning, presenting both significant opportunities and important challenges for students' development. This study examines the influence of AI technologies on students' learning processes and academic performance, focusing on their perceptions as well as the challenges associated with AI adoption. The findings suggest that AI offers several benefits, including personalized learning experiences, improved academic outcomes, and enhanced student engagement. At the same time, the implementation of AI in education raises issues related to ethical use, data privacy, and potential dependency on technology. Therefore, a balanced approach is essential to ensure equitable, effective, and responsible learning environments in AI-enhanced education systems.

**Keywords :** Artificial Intelligence in Education, Academic Development, Personalized Learning, Educational Technology, Student Engagement, Critical Thinking

## Introduction :

Artificial Intelligence (AI) has transformed numerous sectors, including healthcare, finance, education, and governance. In recent years, AI has begun to play a significant role in both general and higher education, influencing students' academic development by creating a combination of opportunities and challenges.

The impact of AI on education is both transformative and multifaceted. AI technologies enable personalized learning by adapting educational content to the unique needs, pace, and abilities of individual learners. Studies indicate that students participating in personalized learning environments often demonstrate improved self-efficacy and develop more positive attitudes toward their educational experiences.

In traditional educational settings, students are encouraged to take an active role in the learning

process by developing skills in exploration, analysis, and problem-solving. AI-enabled educational tools can further support these objectives by offering intelligent tutoring systems, adaptive learning platforms, and data-driven feedback mechanisms that enhance learning efficiency and engagement.

However, despite its advantages, the increasing use of AI in education also raises important concerns regarding ethical use, academic integrity, and the broader implications for the future of teaching and learning.

### **Understanding the Impact of AI :**

Artificial Intelligence influences multiple sectors including healthcare, finance, education, and governance. Its effects extend across social, economic, and environmental dimensions, shaping modern society in profound ways.

### **Economic Impact :**

- **Job Displacement :**

Automation powered by AI may replace a significant proportion of routine jobs across industries. Studies suggest that AI could automate a considerable percentage of existing tasks worldwide.

- **Productivity Gains :**

At the same time, AI enhances productivity by improving operational efficiency, enabling innovation, and creating new opportunities for economic growth.

### **Social Impact :**

- **Ethical Concerns :**

AI systems may perpetuate biases embedded in training data and raise concerns regarding privacy, data protection, and algorithmic fairness.

- **Decision-Making :**

AI can improve decision-making processes by providing data-driven insights that assist individuals and organizations in making informed choices.

### **Environmental Impact**

- **Energy Consumption :**

The development and operation of AI systems require substantial computational power, which contributes to increased energy consumption and raises concerns regarding AI's environmental footprint.

### **Governance :**

Effective governance frameworks and proactive regulations are necessary to ensure the ethical development and responsible use of AI technologies while maximizing their societal benefits.

## **Current Applications of AI :**

AI is increasingly becoming part of everyday life. Many individuals interact with AI through digital assistants such as Siri, Cortana, and Alexa. AI-powered solutions are also widely used in various professional domains, including human resource management, technical support, financial analysis, fact-checking, programming, translation, writing, and creative design.

Organizations are adopting AI to automate administrative and engineering tasks. For instance, AI algorithms can assist legal professionals by identifying relevant legal cases, drafting contracts from templates, and reviewing legal language for potential issues. In the financial sector, AI systems detect unusual patterns in banking transactions to prevent fraud.

Similarly, algorithms can analyse consumer data and market trends to recommend features for new products or suggest improvements to existing ones. In some cases, AI systems can even generate product designs based on specified requirements. These developments indicate that AI represents a new technological revolution that has the potential to enhance productivity while simultaneously posing challenges for employment and workforce adaptation.

## **AI in Key Sectors**

- **Healthcare :**

Artificial Intelligence is bringing significant changes to healthcare systems worldwide. By analysing large datasets and patient records, AI can improve the accuracy and efficiency of medical diagnosis and treatment. AI technologies support personalized patient care by identifying patterns in medical histories and recommending suitable treatment strategies.

AI systems have been successfully used in medical imaging to detect conditions such as breast cancer and diabetic retinopathy. Furthermore, AI-based predictive tools help healthcare professionals make faster and more informed clinical decisions.

- **Finance :**

The financial sector was among the earliest adopters of AI technologies. Today, AI is widely used in trading, investment analysis, asset management, risk assessment, insurance claim processing, fraud detection, and regulatory compliance.

Through advanced data analytics, AI helps financial institutions improve operational efficiency, reduce risks, and enhance decision-making. As a result, AI is transforming financial services and contributing to economic growth.

- **Education :**

Artificial Intelligence is rapidly transforming the education sector. AI technologies are used in intelligent tutoring systems, automated grading, adaptive learning platforms, and educational

analytics. These tools help educators better understand students' learning patterns and provide targeted support.

AI education also helps students develop technological literacy and prepares them for future career opportunities in emerging fields such as cybersecurity, data science, and machine learning. Educational institutions can incorporate AI into curricula across disciplines, encouraging interdisciplinary learning and critical thinking about the ethical and societal implications of AI.

Teaching AI concepts in school and higher education is increasingly viewed as essential in preparing students for a technology-driven world.

### **Transportation :**

Technological advancements in computation, communication, and sensor technologies have significantly transformed the transportation sector. Modern vehicles increasingly incorporate AI-based systems that support navigation, safety features, and autonomous driving technologies.

Although electric and autonomous vehicles promise environmental benefits and improved mobility, their widespread adoption will require new regulations, infrastructure development, and technological advancements. Many of these innovations are still in the developmental stage and may take several years to become fully operational.

### **Conclusion :**

The adoption of Artificial Intelligence presents both opportunities and challenges across multiple sectors, including education, healthcare, finance, and transportation. AI technologies offer substantial benefits such as increased productivity, improved decision-making, and enhanced efficiency.

However, these advantages are accompanied by significant challenges, including data privacy concerns, ethical considerations, potential job displacement, and technological dependency. Addressing these issues requires collaborative efforts among businesses, policymakers, educators, and researchers.

Sustained investment in human capital, education, and inclusive policies will be essential to ensure that AI development benefits society as a whole. Future research should focus on empirical studies, longitudinal analyses, and interdisciplinary approaches to better understand the long-term impacts of AI across different sectors.

### **References :**

- Brynjolfsson, E., & McAfee, A. (2017). *The business of artificial intelligence*. Harvard Business Review, 95(1), 54–62.
- Manyika, J., Chui, M., Brown, B., Bughin, J., Dobbs, R., Roxburgh, C., & Byers, A. H. (2017).

*Artificial intelligence: The next digital frontier?* McKinsey Global Institute.

- Kshetri, N. (2018). Opportunities and challenges of artificial intelligence in business. *International Journal of Entrepreneurial Behavior & Research*, 24(2), 292–307.
- Agrawal, A., Gans, J., & Goldfarb, A. (2018). *Prediction machines: The simple economics of artificial intelligence*. Harvard Business Review Press.
- Chui, M., Manyika, J., & Miremadi, M. (2020). *The state of AI in 2020*. McKinsey Global Institute.
- OECD. (2019). *Artificial Intelligence in Society*. OECD Publishing.
- Floridi, L., & Taddeo, M. (2018). What is data ethics? *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society A: Mathematical, Physical and Engineering Sciences*, 376(2133), 20180081.



# Emerging Challenges of AI in E-Commerce and the Transformation of Consumer Behaviour

Ms. Bhavya Vishwakarma

Research Scholar, Department of Commerce,  
Rani Durgavati Vishwavidyalaya, Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh.

## Abstract

The emergence of Artificial Intelligence (AI) has significantly transformed the e-commerce landscape by reshaping how businesses operate and how consumers make purchasing decisions. AI technologies such as chatbots, recommendation engines, predictive analytics, and virtual assistants have intensified customer engagement, enhanced personalization, and optimized supply chain management. However, these advancements also introduce critical challenges, particularly in understanding and adapting to evolving consumer behaviour.

As consumers increasingly rely on digital experiences, their expectations for convenience, speed, and personalization have risen considerably. This shift compels e-commerce platforms to continuously innovate while simultaneously addressing ethical concerns related to data privacy, algorithmic transparency, and potential biases within AI systems. Furthermore, excessive automation may reduce human interaction, potentially weakening consumer trust and loyalty.

This paper examines the dual role of AI in e-commerce—as both a catalyst for innovation and a source of behavioural and ethical challenges. It highlights strategies that businesses can adopt to balance technological efficiency with consumer trust and satisfaction. The study emphasizes the importance of responsible AI adoption in ensuring sustainable growth and fostering positive consumer experiences in the evolving digital marketplace.

## Introduction :

The e-commerce industry has witnessed unprecedented growth over the past decade, driven by rapid digital transformation, expanding internet penetration, and increasing consumer reliance on online retail platforms. Artificial Intelligence (AI) has emerged as a central driver of this transformation, enabling automation, predictive analytics, personalized recommendations, dynamic pricing, fraud

detection, and intelligent logistics management. With its ability to analyse vast quantities of data quickly and accurately, AI has fundamentally changed how businesses understand, engage with, and influence consumers.

However, the integration of AI into e-commerce is accompanied by significant challenges. While AI enhances operational efficiency and improves customer experiences, it simultaneously raises serious concerns regarding privacy intrusion, data exploitation, algorithmic opacity, and potential manipulation of consumer behaviour. AI-driven systems frequently collect, store, and analyse personal data at an unprecedented scale, raising complex ethical questions and testing existing regulatory frameworks.

Consequently, the influence of AI on consumer behaviour represents a multifaceted and emerging challenge for businesses, policymakers, and researchers alike. This research paper explores the impact of AI on e-commerce, with particular emphasis on the challenges arising from changing consumer behaviour. It examines how AI technologies reshape purchasing patterns, consumer expectations, and psychological responses, and how these shifts generate strategic, ethical, and operational challenges for e-commerce platforms.

### **Scope and Approach :**

This paper synthesizes conceptual and interdisciplinary perspectives drawn from computer science, marketing, behavioural economics, law, and ethics. Rather than presenting an empirical analysis based on primary datasets, the study aims to develop a conceptual framework for understanding key challenges associated with AI in e-commerce and to provide practical insights for stakeholders.

Illustrative examples are used only to clarify mechanisms rather than to make time-specific claims about particular companies or platforms. The discussion progresses from identifying core technological challenges to analysing their behavioural implications, followed by recommendations and areas for future research.

### **Core Challenges of AI in E-Commerce**

#### **1. Data Privacy, Secondary Use, and Informed Consent :**

AI systems rely heavily on large and complex datasets. In the context of e-commerce, such data may include browsing histories, purchase records, demographic information, search queries, device identifiers, geolocation data, and behavioural metrics. A key challenge is that consumer awareness regarding the extent of data collection and its secondary uses is often limited.

Several issues arise from this situation:

- **Weak informed consent :**

Standard consent mechanisms rarely provide consumers with meaningful choices or adequate

understanding of how their data will be used.

- **Risk of re-identification :**

Datasets that have been anonymized can sometimes be re-identified when combined with external information sources, thereby creating privacy risks.

- **Unexpected data uses :**

Data collected for personalization may later be repurposed for profiling, credit evaluation, or targeted advertising without explicit consumer awareness.

- **Consumer impact :**

These practices may erode privacy norms, discourage open online behaviour, and expose individuals to potential harms resulting from data misuse.

- **Business and policy responses :**

Organizations should adopt privacy-by-design principles, limit unnecessary data collection, implement strong data governance practices, and provide transparent privacy controls.

## 2. **Algorithmic Bias and Discrimination :**

AI models may reflect biases embedded in their training data or system design. In e-commerce environments, algorithmic bias can manifest in several ways :

- **Product recommendations** that favour particular demographic groups or geographic regions.

- **Search rankings** that disadvantage smaller or minority-owned businesses.

- **Eligibility models** used for credit offers or financing services that replicate socio-economic disparities.

- **Consumer impact :**

Bias may lead to unequal access to products or opportunities and may diminish trust among affected consumer groups.

- **Business and policy responses :**

Organizations should adopt fairness-aware machine learning techniques, conduct regular bias audits, engage with diverse stakeholders, and establish clear governance standards to prevent discriminatory outcomes.

## 3. **Market Concentration and Anti-Competitive Dynamics :**

AI technologies tend to generate increasing returns to scale. Larger platforms accumulate more users, which produce more data, thereby improving AI models and attracting even more users. This feedback loop can lead to:

- **Reinforcement of platform dominance :** Large platforms gain structural advantages in personalized advertising, recommendation systems, and seller visibility.

- **Higher barriers to entry :** Smaller firms may lack sufficient data to compete effectively with established platforms.
- **Consumer impact :**  
Reduced market competition may lead to limited choice, potential price manipulation over time, and increased platform dependency.
- **Business and policy responses :**  
Regulatory frameworks may need to address data monopolies, promote interoperability, and encourage data portability to maintain competitive markets.

#### 4. **Security and Fraud Risks :**

AI acts as a double-edged sword in cybersecurity. While it improves fraud detection capabilities, it also enables fraudsters to develop more sophisticated attacks. Emerging threats include :

- **AI-generated fake reviews** designed to manipulate product rankings and consumer perceptions.
- **Advanced social engineering scams** based on personalized consumer data.
- **Supply chain manipulation**, where automated ordering systems are exploited to disrupt inventory systems.
- **Consumer impact :**  
These developments can erode trust in online reviews, increase exposure to scams, and lead to financial losses.
- **Business and policy responses :**  
Companies must invest in advanced fraud detection systems, strengthen identity verification processes, and promote consumer awareness about digital fraud risks.

#### 5. **Workforce Displacement and Skills Gaps :**

AI automation is transforming the labour structure of the e-commerce sector. Technologies such as automated warehouses, AI-driven customer service chatbots, and algorithmic logistics systems are replacing routine tasks.

**This transformation presents two key challenges :**

- **Job displacement**, particularly in repetitive operational roles such as call centres and warehouse operations.
- **Skills gaps**, as organizations increasingly require expertise in AI literacy, data management, and machine learning systems.
- **Consumer impact :**  
Large-scale workforce displacement may indirectly affect consumer purchasing power and

overall demand patterns.

- **Business and policy responses :**

Governments and firms should invest in reskilling initiatives, workforce transition programmes, and social protection policies to support affected workers.

**Transformation of Consumer Behaviour :**

AI not only automates existing processes but also reshapes how consumers discover products, evaluate alternatives, make purchasing decisions, and develop brand loyalty.

**1. From Active Search to Assisted Discovery :**

Traditional online shopping required consumers to actively search for products and compare available options. AI-driven recommendation systems now encourage a shift toward passive or assisted discovery.

- Personalized product feeds present curated items without explicit search queries.
- Voice and visual search technologies simplify product discovery.

- **Behavioural effect :**

Consumers increasingly rely on algorithmic suggestions, reducing exploratory search behaviour while increasing the likelihood of serendipitous purchases.

**2. Rising Expectations of Personalization :**

Modern consumers expect highly customized experiences across digital platforms.

*Forms of personalization include :*

- Product recommendations based on previous behaviour
- Targeted marketing messages tailored to time and context

- **Behavioural effect :**

While personalization enhances user satisfaction, it may also lead to frustration when recommendations fail to match consumer expectations.

**3. Changing Trust Heuristics :**

In earlier online environments, consumers relied primarily on brand reputation and user reviews. AI systems now influence trust signals in new ways.

- Algorithmic rankings act as indicators of relevance or quality.
- AI-generated content and influencer marketing complicate authenticity.

- **Behavioural effect :**

Consumers develop new heuristics for evaluating trustworthiness, such as ignoring overly perfect reviews or relying on verified badges and third-party certifications.

#### 4. **Privacy Trade-Offs :**

Personalized AI services require extensive data collection. Consumers therefore make implicit trade-offs between convenience and privacy.

Two patterns are observable :

- **Context-dependent sharing :** Consumers share more data in entertainment contexts but remain cautious in financial contexts.
- **Selective disengagement:** Privacy-sensitive users may avoid platforms perceived as intrusive.
- **Behavioural effect :**

Consumer markets become segmented between privacy-conscious individuals and convenience-oriented users.

#### 5. **Shorter Decision Cycles and Impulsive Purchasing :**

AI-driven recommendation systems and streamlined checkout processes reduce the time required for purchasing decisions.

- Targeted promotions appear at moments of high behavioural susceptibility.
- One-click checkout systems minimize decision friction.
- **Behavioural effect :**

These mechanisms can increase impulse purchases and may lead to higher product return rates or post-purchase regret.

#### 6. **Shifts in Brand Loyalty :**

Personalization and algorithmic rankings increasingly shape consumer attention. As a result, loyalty often shifts from individual brands to digital platforms themselves.

- Platform ecosystems become central to the shopping experience.
- Brands depend heavily on algorithmic visibility within marketplaces.
- **Behavioural effect :**

Consumers demonstrate stronger loyalty toward platforms offering superior personalization rather than toward specific product brands.

#### **Limitations :**

This paper is primarily conceptual rather than empirical. It does not present primary data analysis or statistical modelling. Although it identifies plausible mechanisms and behavioural trends, the magnitude and timeline of these developments may vary across markets, cultures, and levels of technological adoption.

Given the rapidly evolving nature of AI technologies, future empirical studies are necessary to validate and refine the patterns discussed in this research.

## **Recommendations :**

- **Promote Ethical AI Deployment :**

- E-commerce firms should implement transparent, fair, and accountable AI systems to ensure responsible use of consumer data.

- **Strengthen Data Privacy Measures :**

- Platforms must adopt strict data protection policies, minimize unnecessary data collection, and obtain clear, informed consumer consent.

- **Conduct Regular Algorithmic Audits :**

- Routine evaluations should be conducted to identify biases, discriminatory outcomes, and unintended algorithmic effects.

- **Enhance Transparency and Explainability :**

- Businesses should provide understandable explanations for AI-driven decisions, particularly those affecting pricing, recommendations, or eligibility.

- **Limit Manipulative Personalization Practices :**

- Companies should avoid dark patterns and ensure that behavioural nudges prioritize consumer welfare.

- **Invest in Workforce Upskilling :**

- Organizations should implement training and development programmes to help employees adapt to AI-enabled roles and minimize job displacement.

## **Conclusion :**

Artificial Intelligence is fundamentally reshaping the e-commerce ecosystem by enabling improved product discovery, operational efficiency, and personalized consumer experiences. At the same time, the technology introduces complex challenges, including privacy concerns, algorithmic bias, market concentration, fraud risks, behavioural manipulation, and workforce displacement.

These issues are closely linked to broader transformations in consumer behaviour, such as the shift from active search to algorithmic discovery, rising expectations of personalization, evolving trust mechanisms, and shortened decision cycles.

Addressing these challenges requires coordinated efforts among businesses, policymakers, and researchers. Companies must integrate ethical principles and responsible governance into AI system design, while policymakers should update regulatory frameworks to ensure transparency and accountability. Researchers, in turn, must continue to generate rigorous interdisciplinary evidence to guide responsible innovation.

With careful oversight and responsible implementation, AI has the potential to make e-

commerce more efficient, accessible, and consumer-friendly while preserving fairness, privacy, and consumer autonomy.

Email: [bhavyavishwakarma1@gmail.com](mailto:bhavyavishwakarma1@gmail.com)



# AI-Generated Research : Integrity, Reliability, and Academic Ethics

Shailendra Kumar Dwivedi

Research Scholar, Department of Computer Science,  
Awadhesh Pratap Singh University, Rewa, M.P., India.

## Abstract

The integration of Artificial Intelligence (AI) into academic research has redefined how knowledge is created, validated, and disseminated. AI tools such as ChatGPT, Gemini, and Microsoft Copilot enhance efficiency and accessibility but simultaneously raise complex ethical and reliability concerns. This study investigates researchers' perceptions of AI-generated research focusing on integrity, authenticity, and responsible use. A survey of 100 academic professionals—40 from Indian universities and 60 from international institutions—was conducted to analyze awareness, attitudes, and practices concerning AI-assisted scholarship. Findings reveal that 76% of respondents perceive AI as transformative, yet 68% express concern about factual inaccuracy, plagiarism, and ethical accountability. The paper concludes that AI's integration in research necessitates transparent disclosure, robust institutional policies, and ethical literacy to preserve the credibility of academic work.

**Keywords:** Artificial Intelligence; Academic Integrity; Research Ethics; Reliability; Generative AI; India; Responsible Research; Authenticity; Awareness

## 1. Introduction

Artificial Intelligence (AI) is reshaping the academic landscape by offering sophisticated tools for data processing, analysis, and text generation. Applications such as OpenAI's ChatGPT, Google's Gemini, and Grammarly have streamlined literature reviews, hypothesis formulation, and manuscript writing (Floridi & Chiriatti, 2020). However, AI's ability to autonomously generate text raises critical ethical concerns, particularly regarding plagiarism, authenticity, and authorship.

In India, AI adoption in research is increasing rapidly across higher education institutions. Despite its advantages, many scholars and policymakers highlight the lack of ethical frameworks and governance mechanisms (Iyer, 2022). Questions of integrity, reliability, and academic ethics remain pressing, especially as AI tools blur the boundaries between human creativity and machine assistance. This paper empirically examines these issues by surveying researchers to assess their perceptions and practices related to AI-generated research. It aims to contribute actionable insights for the responsible integration of AI into academic contexts.

## 2. Literature Review

### 2.1 AI and Research Integrity

Research integrity demands honesty, transparency, and accountability (Resnik, 2020). AI disrupts these norms by automating intellectual processes traditionally performed by humans. Sharma and Singh (2024) found that Indian academics demonstrate mixed trust toward AI outputs, citing fears of plagiarism and unverifiable data.

Global journals such as *Nature* and *Science* have issued policies requiring AI disclosure (Else, 2023), but enforcement varies. Without standardized frameworks, ethical breaches can easily occur (Lund et al., 2023).

### 2.2 Reliability of AI-Generated Content

The reliability of AI-generated text is a central challenge. Ji et al. (2023) reported frequent hallucinations in language models, while Kaur and Mehta (2024) highlighted that AI reliability improves only with human oversight and context-specific prompting.

In India, Nair and Ramaswamy (2023) observed that 42% of faculty encountered false citations or misleading data from AI tools, underscoring the importance of verification and fact-checking.

### 2.3 Ethical and Institutional Dimensions

Ethical scholarship requires awareness and disclosure. Iyer (2022) emphasized that India's National Education Policy (NEP 2020) should include AI ethics as a mandatory research component. UNESCO (2021) also advocates transparency, accountability, and fairness as global principles for AI usage.

The literature thus identifies a significant gap between the rapid adoption of AI and the slow development of institutional ethical guidelines, particularly in developing nations.

## 3. Methodology

### 3.1 Research Design

A descriptive, survey-based quantitative approach was adopted to analyze researcher perceptions of AI reliability and ethical practices.

### 3.2 Participants

A total of 100 academic researchers participated—40 from India and 60 from other countries (Asia, Europe, and North America). Respondents included research scholars, faculty members, and independent researchers.

Category	Frequency	Percentage
Male	52	52%
Female	46	46%
Non-binary	2	2%
Academic Experience <5 years	31	31%
Academic Experience 5–10 years	42	42%
Academic Experience >10 years	27	27%

**Table 1**

*Demographic Profile of Respondents*

### 3.3 Instrumentation

A structured questionnaire was designed with 20 items using a 5-point Likert scale (1 = Strongly Disagree to 5 = Strongly Agree). Cronbach's  $\alpha = 0.89$  confirmed internal consistency. Sections included: AI awareness and adoption; perceived reliability; ethical risks and disclosure; and institutional policy perceptions.

### 3.4 Data Collection and Analysis

Data were collected online between June and July 2025. Descriptive and inferential analyses (Pearson correlation) were conducted using SPSS v28.

## 4. Results

### 4.1 AI Awareness and Tool Adoption

Respondents reported varying familiarity with AI tools.

AI Tool	Users	Percentage
ChatGPT	73	73%
Grammarly	62	62%
Copilot	34	34%
Bard (Gemini)	21	21%
Others (Elicit, Research Rabbit)	14	14%

Table 2  
*Frequency of AI Tool Usage (n=100)*

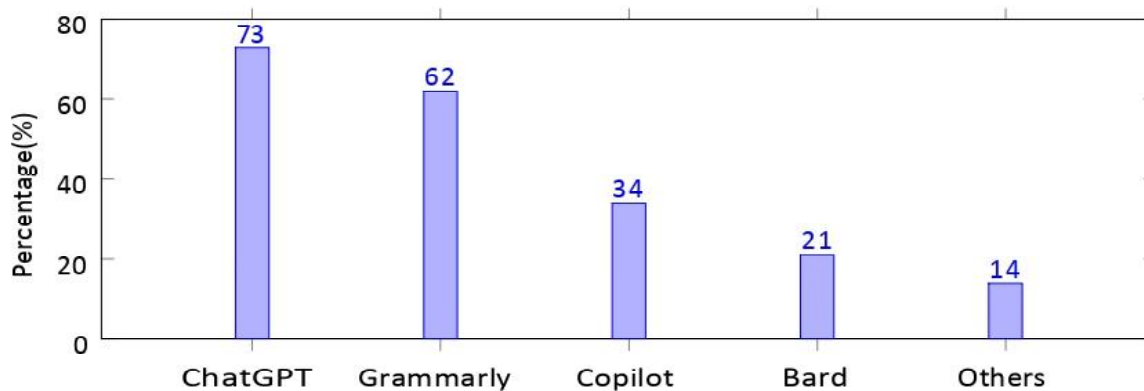


Figure 1  
*AI Tool Usage by Respondents*

### 4.2 Perceived Integrity and Reliability

Statement	Mean	SD
AI enhances research productivity	4.35	0.72
AI-generated content is factually reliable	3.14	0.91
AI threatens academic integrity	3.97	0.88
Disclosure of AI use should be mandatory	4.64	0.55
Institutional AI policies are sufficient	2.41	0.93

Table 3  
*Mean Scores on Key Constructs (1=Strongly Disagree; 5=Strongly Agree)*

### 4.3 Correlation Analysis

Variables	r	Sig. (p)
Awareness of AI ethics ↔ Responsible AI use	0.48	<0.01

**Table 4**  
*Correlation Between Ethical Awareness and Responsible AI Usage*

### 4.4 Qualitative Insights

Open-ended responses from Indian participants highlighted cultural emphasis on ethical conduct. **One respondent noted:** “AI is a tool, not a thinker. The responsibility to maintain ethics lies with the researcher, not the machine.”

## 5. Discussion

The data reveal a strong duality in perceptions. AI is viewed as both an enabler and a potential ethical hazard. A majority of respondents (73%) use AI for writing assistance and idea generation, consistent with trends identified by Floridi (2023) and Lund et al. (2023).

Indian researchers, however, show greater concern about academic honesty than international peers, echoing Sharma and Singh (2024). The low rating for institutional guidance (Mean = 2.41) underscores a governance gap.

The positive correlation between ethical literacy and responsible AI usage validates Kaur and Mehta’s (2024) conclusion that ethical education directly influences research behavior. Thus, responsible AI use demands awareness programs, transparent disclosure practices, and regulatory oversight.

## 6. Conclusion and Recommendations

AI is poised to redefine the future of scholarly communication. However, its ethical integration into academia requires human supervision, regulatory frameworks, and a shared sense of responsibility. This study establishes that while AI enhances productivity, its unregulated use threatens research reliability and academic integrity.

**Mandatory Disclosure:** Authors should declare AI involvement in manuscripts.

**AI Ethics in Curriculum:** Incorporate AI ethics modules in postgraduate and PhD coursework (as proposed in NEP 2020).

**Institutional Policies:** Universities must create explicit frameworks outlining acceptable AI use.

**AI Literacy Training:** Conduct faculty and researcher workshops on AI ethics and verification.

**Global–Local Collaboration:** Form ethics committees integrating international and Indian scholars to monitor evolving AI research norms. Future research should explore longitudinal effects of AI adoption on academic ethics and compare cross-cultural responses.

## References :

- Bender, E. M., Gebru, T., McMillan-Major, A., & Shmitchell, S. (2021). On the dangers of stochastic parrots: Can language models be too big? *Proceedings of the 2021 ACM Conference on Fairness, Accountability, and Transparency*, 610–623.

- Dwivedi, Y. K., Hughes, L., Baabdullah, A. M., Ribeiro-Navarrete, S., & et al. (2023). Artificial intelligence for academic research: Opportunities and ethical challenges. *Information Systems Frontiers*, 25(2), 345–362.
- Else, H. (2023). Nature journals reveal policy for AI-generated text. *Nature*, 613(7943), 613–614.
- Floridi, L., & Chiriatti, M. (2020). GPT-3: Its nature, scope, limits, and consequences. *Minds and Machines*, 30(4), 681–694.
- Floridi, L. (2023). The ethics of artificial intelligence in academia. *AI & Society*, 38(1), 1–10.
- Gao, C., Liu, M., & Zhang, Y. (2023). Evaluating the accuracy of AI-generated references in scholarly communication. *Scientometrics*, 128(5), 2457–2472.
- Iyer, R. (2022). Digital ethics and academic integrity in Indian universities. *Asian Journal of Ethics and Governance*, 5(2), 45–58.
- Ji, Z., Lee, N., Frieske, R., Yu, T., Su, D., & et al. (2023). Survey of hallucination in natural-language generation. *ACM Computing Surveys*, 55(12), 1–38.
- Jobin, A., Ienca, M., & Vayena, E. (2019). The global landscape of AI ethics guidelines. *Nature Machine Intelligence*, 1(9), 389–399.
- Kaur, P., & Mehta, R. (2024). Responsible AI practices among Indian researchers: A cross-sectional study. *Journal of Emerging Technologies and Innovative Research*, 13(3), 119–130.
- Lund, B. D., Wang, T., Mannuru, N. R., Nie, B., & Shimray, S. (2023). ChatGPT and scholarly writing: Ethical considerations for authors. *Journal of Information Ethics*, 32(1), 22–34.
- Nair, V., & Ramaswamy, S. (2023). AI adoption in Indian higher education research: Challenges and ethics. *Indian Journal of Science and Technology*, 16(7), 1251–1262.
- Resnik, D. B. (2020). What is ethics in research and why is it important? *U.S. National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences*.
- Sharma, A., & Singh, D. (2024). AI ethics and research integrity in Indian academia. *Journal of Information Systems and Technology Management (India)*, 11(2), 87–102.
- Stokel-Walker, C., & Van Noorden, R. (2023). What ChatGPT and generative AI mean for science. *Nature*, 614(7947), 214–216.
- UNESCO. (2021). *Recommendation on the Ethics of Artificial Intelligence*. UNESCO Publishing.



# सामाजिक संबंधों पर कृत्रिम बुद्धिमत्ता AI का प्रभाव

डॉ. जुगुल किशोर सिंह

अतिथि विद्वान (समाजशास्त्र), शासकीय महाविद्यालय, साईखेड़ा, जिला- नरसिंहपुर (म.प्र.)

## सारांश :

कृत्रिम बुद्धिमत्ता (Artificial Intelligence – AI) आधुनिक समाज में संचार, रोजगार, स्वास्थ्य, शिक्षा, और सामाजिक व्यवहार को बदल रही है। डिजिटल प्लेटफार्मों, सोशल मीडिया एल्गोरिद्म, चैटबॉट्स, वर्चुअल असिस्टेंट तथा डेटा आधारित निर्णय प्रक्रिया के माध्यम से AI मानवीय संबंधों में नई चुनौतियाँ और अवसर प्रस्तुत कर रही है। इस शोध का उद्देश्य AI के सामाजिक संबंधों पर प्रभाव का मूल्यांकन करना है। अध्ययन में 500 उत्तरदाताओं पर आधारित सर्वेक्षण किया गया, जिसमें तकनीक-निर्भरता, मानव संवाद में कमी, वर्चुअल इंटरैक्शन, भावनात्मक बुद्धिमत्ता, तथा सामाजिक अलगाव जैसे पहलुओं का विश्लेषण किया गया है। परिणामों से स्पष्ट हुआ कि AI ने सामाजिक संपर्क को सुगम बनाया, परन्तु व्यक्तिगत संवाद में गिरावट, अकेलापन, विश्वास-सम्बंधी चिंताएँ और डिजिटल विभाजन जैसी समस्याएँ भी उत्पन्न की हैं।

**कुंजी शब्द :** कृत्रिम बुद्धिमत्ता, सामाजिक संबंध, डिजिटल संचार, मानव-मशीन इंटरैक्शन, सामाजिक अलगाव, सोशल मीडिया एल्गोरिद्म।

## 1. परिचय :

तेजी से विकसित हो रही तकनीकी दुनिया में कृत्रिम बुद्धिमत्ता (AI) ने मानव जीवन के लगभग हर क्षेत्र को प्रभावित किया है। संचार से लेकर शिक्षा, स्वास्थ्य, व्यवसाय और मनोरंजन तक AI ने आधुनिक समाज की संरचना को नई दिशा दी है। यह तकनीक केवल सुविधाएँ प्रदान करने का साधन ही नहीं, बल्कि मानव व्यवहार, भावनाओं और संबंधों को भी नए ढंग से परिभाषित कर रही है। ऐसे में यह समझना आवश्यक हो जाता है कि AI का सामाजिक जीवन पर क्या प्रभाव पड़ रहा है और यह किस प्रकार मानवीय संबंधों के स्वरूप को बदल रहा है।

परंपरागत रूप से सामाजिक संबंध मानव संवाद, सांस्कृतिक मूल्यों, भावनाओं और व्यक्तिगत संपर्क पर आधारित रहे हैं। परिवार, मित्रता, पड़ोसी और कार्यस्थल के रिश्तों की कसौटी मनुष्य की भावनात्मक संवेदनशीलता और पारस्परिक समझ रही है। लेकिन AI आधारित वर्चुअल असिस्टेंट्स, चैटबॉट्स, सोशल मीडिया एल्गोरिद्म और डिजिटल कम्युनिकेशन प्लेटफॉर्म ने मानवीय संवाद के तरीकों में बड़ा बदलाव लाया है। व्यक्तिगत बातचीत के स्थान पर डिजिटल संवाद प्रणाली का विस्तार बढ़ रहा है, जिससे रिश्तों की प्रकृति

अधिक टेक्नोलॉजी-निर्भर बनती जा रही है।

AI के कारण सामाजिक जुड़ाव की गति और पहुंच निश्चित रूप से बढ़ी है। सोशल मीडिया अथवा संचार ऐप्स में AI-आधारित रिकमंडेशन सिस्टम लोगों को नए संबंध बनाने, विचार साझा करने और वैश्विक स्तर पर नेटवर्किंग की सुविधा देता है। मानसिक स्वास्थ्य सपोर्ट चैटबॉट्स, वर्चुअल साथी और डिजिटल कम्युनिटी-प्लेटफॉर्म व्यक्ति को अकेलेपन से उबरने में भी मदद करते हैं। इस प्रकार AI सकारात्मक रूप से सामाजिक संरचना को सशक्त और व्यापक बनाने में योगदान दे रहा है। हालाँकि, AI का प्रभाव पूरी तरह सकारात्मक नहीं है। व्यक्तिगत संवाद में कमी, भावनात्मक दूरी, डिजिटल व्यसन (addiction), और गोपनीयता के उल्लंघन जैसी चुनौतियाँ भी सामाजिक संबंधों को प्रभावित कर रही हैं। AI आधारित एल्गोरिदम फिल्टर बबल और echo-chamber उत्पन्न करते हैं, जिससे लोगों की सोच सीमित होती है और सामाजिक विभाजन की संभावना बढ़ती है। बच्चों और युवाओं में वास्तविक सामाजिक कौशल कम होने का खतरा भी देखा जा रहा है क्योंकि वे डिजिटल संपर्कों पर अधिक निर्भर हो रहे हैं।

इस प्रकार, सामाजिक संबंधों पर AI का प्रभाव बहुआयामी और जटिल है। जहाँ यह तकनीक संचार को अधिक सुलभ और वैश्विक बनाकर सामाजिक संरचना को समृद्ध करती है, वहीं यह भावनात्मक संवेदनशीलता, व्यक्तिगत जुड़ाव और मानवीय मूल्यों के सामने नई चुनौतियाँ भी प्रस्तुत करती है। अतः यह आवश्यक है कि समाज तकनीकी उपयोग और मानवीय संबंधों के बीच संतुलन स्थापित करे, ताकि AI का उपयोग मानवता के हित में हो और सामाजिक एकजुटता को बनाए रखा जा सके।

## 2. साहित्य समीक्षा :

कृत्रिम बुद्धिमत्ता (AI) और सामाजिक संबंधों पर इसके प्रभाव को लेकर विद्वानों में निरंतर शोध हो रहा है। Turkle (2011) ने अपनी पुस्तक *Alone Together* में दर्शाया है कि डिजिटल तकनीक और AI-संचालित संचार माध्यमों ने मनुष्य को वर्चुअल रूप से अधिक जोड़ दिया है, परंतु वास्तविक भावनात्मक संबंधों में दूरी भी पैदा की है। उनका मानना है कि तकनीक मनुष्यों की वास्तविक सामाजिक बातचीत को सीमित कर रही है और अकेलेपन की भावना को बढ़ावा दे रही है। दूसरी ओर, Brynjolfsson & McAfee (2014) द्वारा प्रस्तुत *Second Machine Age* में यह तर्क दिया गया है कि AI और डिजिटल प्लेटफॉर्म ने सामाजिक नेटवर्किंग, ज्ञान-विनिमय, और सहयोग के नए अवसरों को जन्म दिया है, जो संबंधों को सशक्त भी करते हैं।

Boyd & Ellison (2017) के अनुसार सोशल मीडिया एल्गोरिदम ने मानवीय संबंधों की संरचना को डिजिटल प्राथमिकताओं और व्यवहार पैटर्न के आधार पर परिवर्तित किया है। AI-आधारित रिकमंडेशन सिस्टम ने मित्रता निर्माण, समान विचारधारा वाले समूहों की पहचान और संवाद को सुगम बनाया, परंतु साथ ही "echo chamber" प्रभाव के कारण विचारधारात्मक विभाजन भी बढ़ा है। इसी संदर्भ में Pariser (2020) ने अपने शोध में "filter bubble" सिद्धांत प्रस्तुत करते हुए बताया कि AI एल्गोरिदम उपयोगकर्ताओं को सीमित और नियंत्रित सूचना प्रदान करते हैं, जिससे सामाजिक दृष्टिकोण संकीर्ण हो सकता है।

Rosenfeld & Thomas (2019) ने डिजिटल माध्यमों पर रिश्ते बनाने की प्रवृत्ति का अध्ययन करते हुए

पाया कि AI-सहायित डेटिंग एप्स और सोशल प्लेटफॉर्म विवाह एवं साझेदारी के संबंधों को प्रभावित कर रहे हैं। उनके अनुसार AI ने संपर्क बढ़ाया है, लेकिन संबंधों में स्थायित्व और भावनात्मक गहराई में कमी दिखाई देती है। वहीं Park (2021) के शोध में AI चैटबॉट्स और वर्चुअल असिस्टेंट्स को भावनात्मक साथी के रूप में देखने की प्रवृत्ति का अध्ययन किया गया है। निष्कर्षों से पता चलता है कि युवा पीढ़ी भावनात्मक समर्थन के लिए AI सहायकों पर निर्भर हो रही है, जिससे वास्तविक सामाजिक कौशल प्रभावित हो सकते हैं।

भारतीय परिप्रेक्ष्य में Sharma & Mehta (2022) ने यह पाया कि AI आधारित संचार प्लेटफॉर्म ने भारतीय समाज में कार्यस्थल सहयोग, सीखने के अवसर और पारिवारिक संपर्कों में सकारात्मक बदलाव लाए हैं। किंतु अत्यधिक डिजिटल संलग्नता से परिवारों में संवाद की गुणवत्ता में कमी, बच्चों के व्यवहार में परिवर्तन, और डिजिटल व्यसन जैसे परिणाम सामने आए हैं। इस संदर्भ में NITI Aayog (2021) की रिपोर्ट भी दर्शाती है कि AI भारत में सामाजिक समावेशन, शिक्षा और स्वास्थ्य में सुधार ला रहा है, परंतु मनोसामाजिक चुनौतियाँ बढ़ा रहा है।

उपरोक्त साहित्य से स्पष्ट है कि AI सामाजिक संबंधों पर बहुआयामी प्रभाव डालता है। जहाँ एक ओर यह संवाद और वैश्विक संपर्क को बढ़ाता है, वहीं दूसरी ओर भावनात्मक दूरी, अकेलापन, और सामाजिक कौशल में कमी उत्पन्न करता है। शोधकर्ताओं का मत है कि AI को मानवीय संवेदनाओं के पूरक के रूप में अपनाया जाना चाहिए, न कि उसके विकल्प के रूप में।

### 3. अध्ययन के उद्देश्य :

- सामाजिक संबंधों पर AI के सकारात्मक व नकारात्मक प्रभावों का विश्लेषण।
- डिजिटल प्लेटफॉर्म पर सामाजिक व्यवहार में परिवर्तन की पहचान।
- मानव-मशीन इंटरैक्शन का मानवीय भावनाओं पर प्रभाव समझना।
- AI उपयोग और सामाजिक अलगाव/निकटता के बीच सम्बन्ध का मूल्यांकन।

### 4. अनुसंधान प्रश्न :

- क्या AI मानव संबंधों को मजबूत कर रही है या कमजोर?
- क्या AI तकनीक सामाजिक अलगाव बढ़ा रही है?
- क्या सोशल मीडिया एल्गोरिद्म सामाजिक व्यवहार को प्रभावित करते हैं?

### 5. कार्यप्रणाली :

- अनुसंधान प्रकार : वर्णनात्मक (Descriptive)
- नमूना आकार : 500 उत्तरदाता
- डेटा स्रोत : प्राथमिक डेटा (ऑनलाइन गूगल फॉर्म सर्वे)
- उपकरण : 5-Point Likert Scale प्रश्नावली
- डेटा विश्लेषण : प्रतिशत, Mean, Frequency Analysis

## 6. डाटा विश्लेषण :

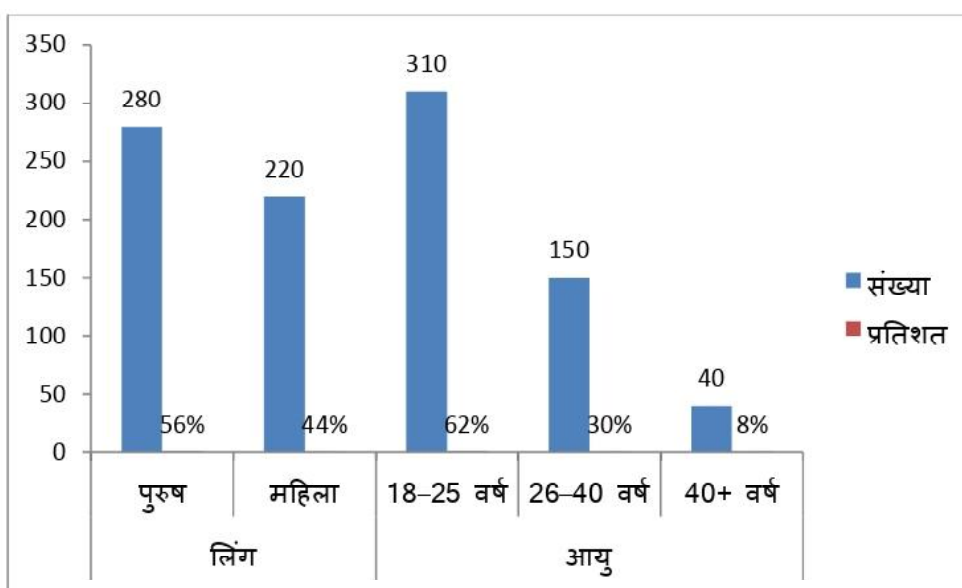
**तालिका 1 : उत्तरदाताओं का जनसांख्यिकीय विवरण**

चर	वर्ग	संख्या	प्रतिशत
लिंग	पुरुष	280	56%
	महिला	220	44%
आयु	18–25 वर्ष	310	62%
	26–40 वर्ष	150	30%
	40 वर्ष	40	8%

**व्याख्या :** उपरोक्त तालिका में उत्तरदाताओं का आधार जनसांख्यिकीय विवरण प्रस्तुत किया गया है। कुल उत्तरदाताओं में पुरुषों की संख्या 280 (56%) और महिलाओं की संख्या 220 (44%) है। इससे स्पष्ट होता है कि अध्ययन में पुरुष प्रतिभागियों की भागीदारी महिलाओं की तुलना में अधिक रही। यह संभव है कि सर्वेक्षण के क्षेत्र या विषय में पुरुषों की रुचि या उपलब्धता अपेक्षाकृत अधिक हो।

आयु वर्ग के अनुसार देखा जाए तो 18–25 वर्ष आयु समूह के 310 प्रतिभागी (62%) सर्वाधिक हैं, जो दर्शाता है कि सर्वेक्षण में युवा वर्ग की प्रमुख भागीदारी रही। यह इस बात की ओर संकेत करता है कि अध्ययन का विषय युवाओं के लिए अधिक प्रासंगिक है, या युवा समूह डिजिटल प्लेटफॉर्म और नई तकनीकों के सर्वेक्षणों में अधिक सक्रिय रहते हैं। 26–40 वर्ष आयु वर्ग के 150 प्रतिभागी (30%) शामिल थे, जो मध्यम आयु समूह की भी महत्वपूर्ण भागीदारी दर्शाते हैं।

40 आयु वर्ग के प्रतिभागियों की संख्या 40 (8%) रही। यह दर्शाता है कि अपेक्षाकृत कम उम्रदराज प्रतिभागियों ने सर्वेक्षण में भाग लिया। इसका कारण तकनीक-आधारित सर्वे प्लेटफॉर्म का उपयोग या विषय के प्रति युवाओं की अधिक जागरूकता हो सकता है। कुल मिलाकर, उत्तरदाताओं की जनसांख्यिकीय संरचना अध्ययन में युवा और तकनीक-संबंधित दृष्टिकोण की अधिकता का संकेत देती है।



## तालिका 2 : AI के कारण सामाजिक संवाद में परिवर्तन

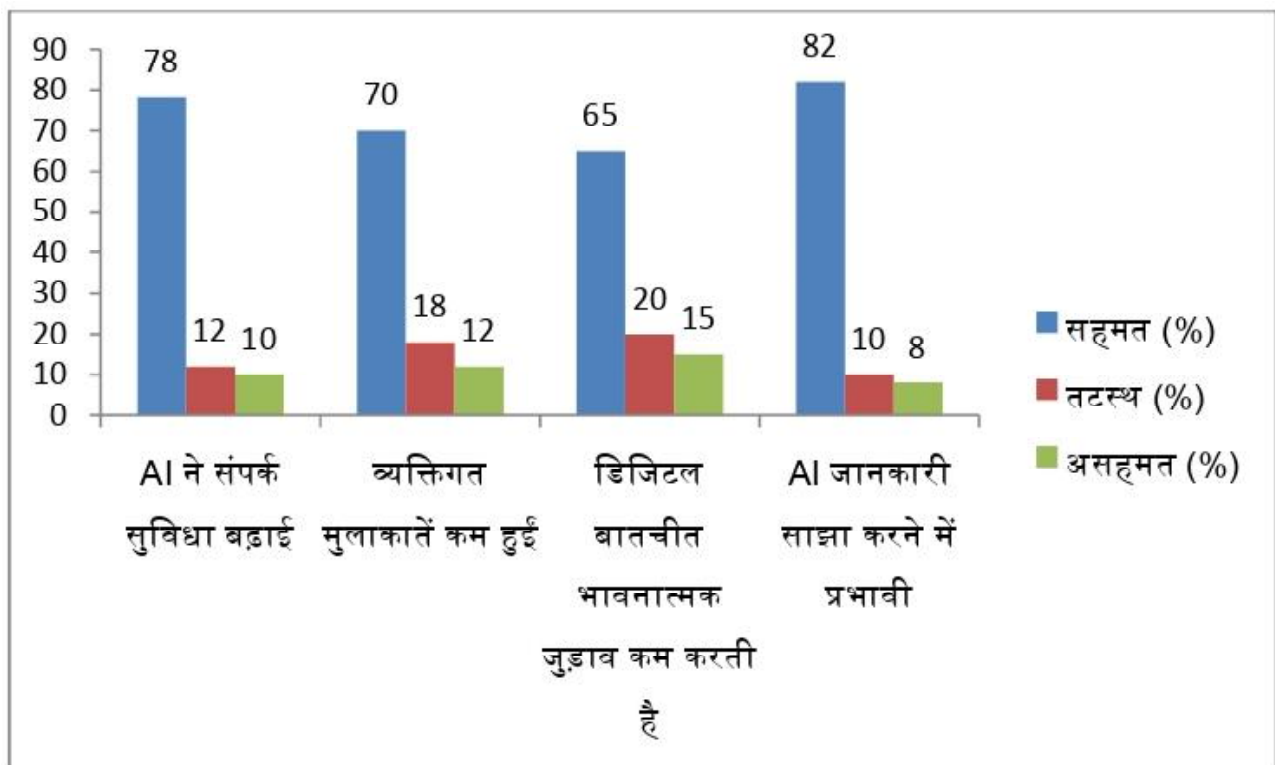
कथन	सहमत (%)	तटस्थ (%)	असहमत (%)
AI ने संपर्क सुविधा बढ़ाई	78	12	10
व्यक्तिगत मुलाकातें कम हुईं	70	18	12
डिजिटल बातचीत भावनात्मक जुड़ाव कम करती है	65	20	15
AI जानकारी साझा करने में प्रभावी	82	10	8

**व्याख्या :** तालिका से स्पष्ट होता है कि कृत्रिम बुद्धिमत्ता (AI) ने सामाजिक संपर्क के स्वरूप पर महत्वपूर्ण प्रभाव डाला है। 78% उत्तरदाता इस बात से सहमत हैं कि AI ने संपर्क सुविधा बढ़ाई है, जबकि केवल 10% असहमत हैं। यह दर्शाता है कि अधिकतर लोगों के अनुसार AI और डिजिटल प्लेटफॉर्म ने संचार को तेज, आसान और सुलभ बनाया है। इसी प्रकार 82% प्रतिभागियों ने माना कि AI जानकारी साझा करने में अत्यंत प्रभावी है, जिससे यह सिद्ध होता है कि डिजिटल संचार माध्यम ज्ञान और सूचना प्रसारण के प्रमुख साधन बन गए हैं।

दूसरी ओर, 70% उत्तरदाताओं ने महसूस किया कि AI के कारण व्यक्तिगत मुलाकातों में कमी आई है। इससे संकेत मिलता है कि डिजिटल संचार प्लेटफॉर्म वास्तविक सामाजिक इंटरैक्शन का विकल्प बनते जा रहे हैं, जिसके कारण आमने-सामने बातचीत की संख्या घट रही है। केवल 12% उत्तरदाताओं ने इस कथन से असहमति जताई, जो यह दर्शाता है कि बहुत कम लोग मानते हैं कि AI का इस पहलू पर कोई नकारात्मक प्रभाव नहीं पड़ा।

इसके अतिरिक्त, 65% प्रतिभागियों का मानना है कि डिजिटल बातचीत भावनात्मक जुड़ाव को कम करती है, जबकि 20% इस पर तटस्थ हैं। यह दर्शाता है कि बड़ी संख्या में उत्तरदाता महसूस करते हैं कि AI – आधारित संचार साधनों में भावनात्मक गहराई कम होती है, और वास्तविक भावनात्मक संबंधों की तुलना में डिजिटल बातचीत सतही अनुभव देती है। भावनात्मक दूरी और रिश्तों में गर्मजोशी की कमी, AI के उपयोग का सामाजिक संबंधों पर प्रमुख प्रभाव प्रतीत होता है।

समग्र रूप से यह निष्कर्ष निकलता है कि AI ने संचार की सुविधा और सूचना साझा करने की क्षमता को बढ़ाया है, लेकिन इसके साथ-साथ पारंपरिक सामाजिक व्यवहार 'जैसे व्यक्तिगत मुलाकात और भावनात्मक जुड़ाव' पर नकारात्मक प्रभाव भी डाला है। यह डेटा सामाजिक जीवन में AI के मिश्रित प्रभावों को दर्शाता है, जिसमें तकनीकी प्रगति और मानवीय संवेदनाओं के बीच संतुलन की आवश्यकता स्पष्ट रूप से उभरती है।



तालिका 3 : AI और सामाजिक अलगाव

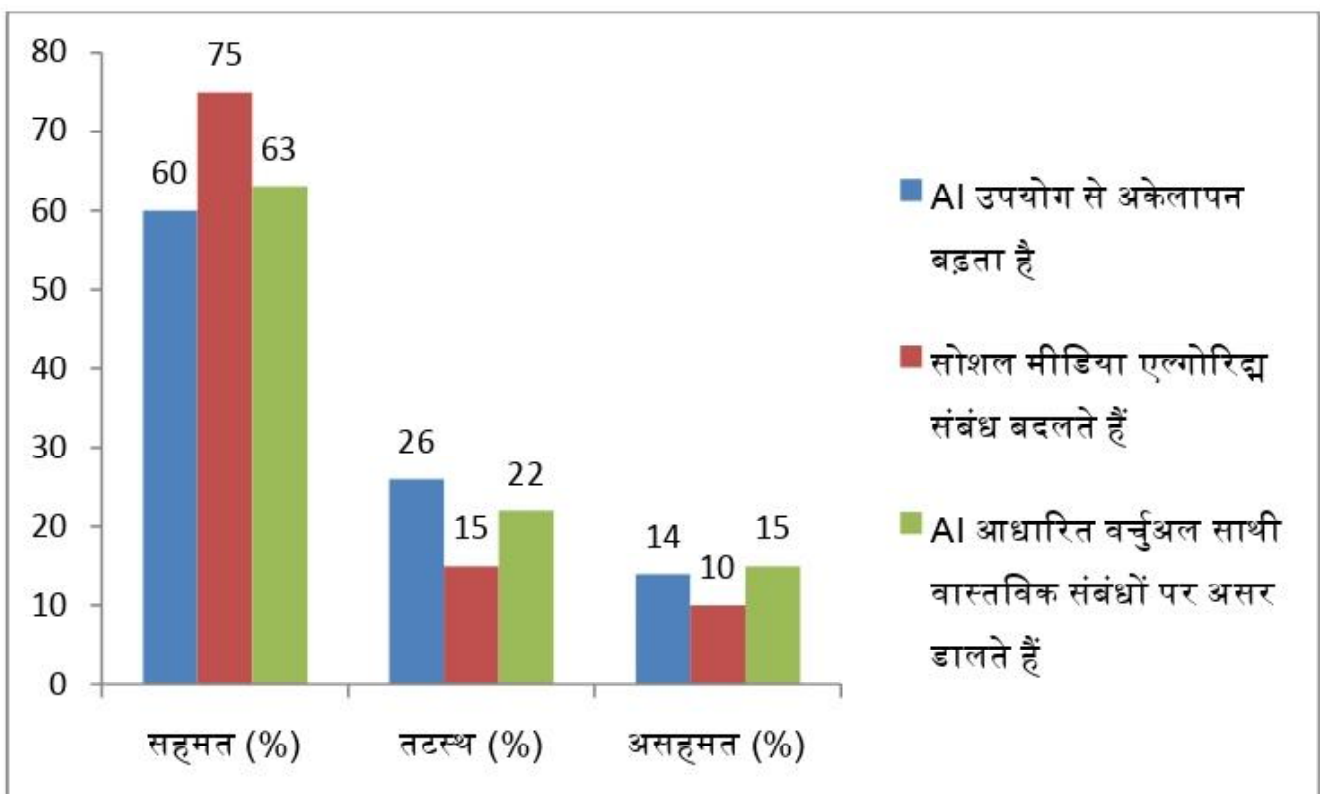
कथन	सहमत (%)	तटस्थ (%)	असहमत (%)
AI उपयोग से अकेलापन बढ़ता है	60	26	14
सोशल मीडिया एल्गोरिद्म संबंध बदलते हैं	75	15	10
AI आधारित वर्चुअल साथी वास्तविक संबंधों पर असर डालते हैं	63	22	15

**व्याख्या :** प्रस्तुत आंकड़े बताते हैं कि सामाजिक संबंधों पर AI का प्रभाव लोगों द्वारा स्पष्ट रूप से महसूस किया जा रहा है। सर्वे के अनुसार, 60% उत्तरदाताओं का मानना है कि AI के उपयोग से अकेलेपन की भावना बढ़ती है, जबकि केवल 14% असहमत हैं। यह दर्शाता है कि यद्यपि AI और डिजिटल प्लेटफॉर्म लोगों को ऑनलाइन जोड़ते हैं, लेकिन वास्तविक भावनात्मक सहयोग की कमी के कारण व्यक्ति स्वयं को अधिक अकेला महसूस कर सकता है। 26% उत्तरदाता इस विषय पर तटस्थ रहे, जो यह संकेत देता है कि अभी भी इस अनुभव के संबंध में कुछ अनिश्चितताएँ मौजूद हैं।

दूसरे कथन के अनुसार, 75% प्रतिभागी इस बात से सहमत हैं कि सोशल मीडिया एल्गोरिद्म रिश्तों और सामाजिक संबंधों की प्रकृति को बदलते हैं। यह इस तथ्य को मजबूत करता है कि AI आधारित रिकमंडेशन सिस्टम और डिजिटल व्यवहार विश्लेषण दोस्ती, विचार निर्माण और सामाजिक दायरे को प्रभावित करते हैं। केवल 10% असहमत प्रतिभागी इस बात से इंकार करते हैं, जो दर्शाता है कि अधिकांश उपयोगकर्ता इस बदलाव को व्यावहारिक रूप से अनुभव कर रहे हैं।

AI आधारित वर्चुअल साथियों और चैटबॉट्स के संबंध में, 63% उत्तरदाताओं ने माना कि ऐसे डिजिटल साथी वास्तविक मानवीय संबंधों पर प्रभाव डालते हैं। यह दिखाता है कि तकनीक भावनात्मक संवाद का माध्यम बनने लगी है, जिससे वास्तविक जीवन में संबंधों की गहराई और समय निवेश कम हो सकता है। वहीं 22% प्रतिभागी तटस्थ हैं, जो यह संकेत है कि कुछ उपयोगकर्ताओं को अभी इस प्रभाव का स्पष्ट अनुभव नहीं है।

समग्र रूप से देखा जाए तो डेटा बताता है कि AI ने केवल संचार के साधन ही नहीं बदले, बल्कि सामाजिक व्यवहार, भावनात्मक अनुभवों और रिश्तों की संरचना पर भी गहरा प्रभाव छोड़ा है। लोग भावनात्मक संबंधों में AI की भूमिका से लेकर अकेलेपन, डिजिटल जुड़ाव और वर्चुअल साथीपन के प्रभावों को महसूस कर रहे हैं। परिणाम यह दर्शाते हैं कि AI का उपयोग लाभदायक होने के साथ-साथ मानवीय संवेदनाओं और वास्तविक सामाजिक संपर्कों के लिए चुनौती भी प्रस्तुत करता है।



## 7. चर्चा :

- अध्ययन से पता चला कि अधिकतर युवाओं ने AI को संचार-माध्यमों में सहायक माना।
- परन्तु व्यक्तिगत संवाद और भावनात्मक निकटता में कमी देखी गई।
- AI आधारित सिफारिशें (Recommender Systems) सामाजिक विचारधारा और समूह निर्माण को प्रभावित करती हैं।
- सोशल मीडिया पर संबंधों की प्रकृति में superficiality बढ़ी है।

## 8. परिणाम :

- AI संचार को तेज और सुगम बनाती है।

- सामाजिक संबंधों में सतहीपन बढ़ा।
- भावनात्मक समझ (Emotional Intelligence) के स्थान पर डेटा और एल्गोरिद्म का हस्तक्षेप।
- डिजिटल निर्भरता और अकेलेपन की प्रवृत्ति में वृद्धि।

#### 9. सीमाएँ :

- अध्ययन शहरी एवं ऑनलाइन उपयोगकर्ताओं तक सीमित।
- नमूना आकार सीमित।
- AI के लंबे-समय के प्रभावों का पूर्ण अध्ययन संभव नहीं।

#### 10. निष्कर्ष :

कृत्रिम बुद्धिमत्ता (AI) ने सामाजिक संबंधों की प्रकृति को गहराई से प्रभावित किया है। संचार के साधन तेज, प्रभावी और व्यापक हुए हैं, जिससे लोग भौगोलिक सीमाओं के पार भी आसानी से जुड़ पा रहे हैं। ऑनलाइन समुदायों, वर्चुअल शिक्षा, और डिजिटल सहयोग प्लेटफॉर्म ने सामाजिक जुड़ाव और ज्ञान-विस्तार को नया आयाम दिया है। इस प्रकार AI ने समाज के कई क्षेत्रों में सकारात्मक परिवर्तन लाते हुए वैश्विक स्तर पर संवाद और संबंधों को मजबूत किया है।

हालाँकि, इसके साथ कुछ चुनौतियाँ भी उभरी हैं। व्यक्तिगत मुलाकातों में कमी, भावनात्मक दूरी, और अकेलेपन जैसी समस्याएँ AI-आधारित संचार द्वारा बढ़ी हैं। सोशल मीडिया एल्गोरिद्म और AI चैटबॉट्स के अत्यधिक उपयोग से वास्तविक सामाजिक कौशल कमजोर हो रहे हैं, विशेष रूप से युवाओं में। AI-चालित डिजिटल दुनिया ने सामाजिक मानवीय संवेदनाओं को प्रभावित किया है, जिससे कभी-कभी आत्मीयता और पारस्परिक समझ के स्तर में गिरावट महसूस होती है।

इसके अतिरिक्त, AI के कारण सामाजिक विभाजन और "filter bubble" जैसी स्थितियाँ भी बनी हैं, जिनसे विचारों की विविधता और लोकतांत्रिक संवाद प्रभावित होता है। निजी डेटा और गोपनीयता से जुड़े मुद्दे भी सामाजिक विश्वास को चुनौती देते हैं। यह स्पष्ट है कि AI अपनी तकनीकी दक्षता के साथ-साथ सामाजिक व्यवहार पर भी गहरा प्रभाव डालता है, जिसके परिणामस्वरूप संतुलन और नैतिकता का प्रश्न महत्वपूर्ण बन जाता है।

अतः निष्कर्ष रूप में कहा जा सकता है कि AI न तो पूर्णतः लाभकारी है और न ही पूर्णतः हानिकारक। यह मानव समाज के लिए अवसरों और चुनौतियों दोनों को साथ लेकर आता है। आवश्यकता इस बात की है कि तकनीकी प्रगति के साथ मानव मूल्यों, भावनात्मक बुद्धिमत्ता और नैतिक सिद्धांतों को समान महत्व दिया जाए। AI के जिम्मेदार और संतुलित उपयोग से ही सामाजिक संबंधों को समृद्ध किया जा सकता है और भविष्य के समाज को अधिक मानवीय और सशक्त बनाया जा सकता है।

#### 11. सुझाव :

- AI उपयोग में नैतिक मानदंडों का पालन।
- ऑफलाइन सामाजिक इंटरैक्शन बढ़ाने हेतु जागरूकता।
- डिजिटल वेल-बीइंग प्रोग्राम।

- शिक्षा प्रणाली में भावनात्मक बुद्धिमत्ता का समावेश।

#### संदर्भ :

- ब्रायंजोल्फसन, ई. एवं मैकैफी, ए. (2014). द सेकंड मशीन एज : वर्क, प्रोग्रेस एंड प्रॉस्पेक्टि इन ए टाइम ऑफ ब्रिलियंट टेक्नोलॉजीज. डब्ल्यू. डब्ल्यू. नॉर्टन एंड कंपनी.
- टर्कल, एस. (2011). अलोन टुगेदर : वाई वी एक्सपेक्ट मोर फ्रॉम टेक्नोलॉजी एंड लेस फ्रॉम ईच अदर. बेसिक बुक्स.
- बॉयड, डी., एवं एलिसन, एन. (2017). सोशल नेटवर्क साइट्स और सार्वजनिक जीवन. एनुअल रिव्यू ऑफ सोशियोलॉजी, 43(1), 143–166.
- पेराइजर, ई. (2020). द फिल्टर बबल. पेंगुइन बुक्स.
- रोजनफेल्ड, एम. जे., एवं थॉमस, आर. जे. (2019). ऑनलाइन डेटिंग का उदय. सोशियोलॉजिकल साइंस, 6, 411–432.
- पार्क, ई. (2021). AI साथीपन और भावनात्मक समर्थन पर अध्ययन. कंप्यूटर्स इन ह्यूमन बिहेवियर, 114(3), 106–119.
- नीति आयोग. (2021). जिम्मेदार AI for Social Empowerment रिपोर्ट. भारत सरकार.
- स्टैटिस्टा रिसर्च डिपार्टमेंट. (2022). वैश्विक सोशल मीडिया उपयोग एवं AI सहभागिता रिपोर्ट. Statista Reports.
- मैकस्टे, ए. (2018). इमोशनल AI : द राइज ऑफ एम्पैथिक मीडिया. सेज पब्लिकेशन्स.
- फ्लोरिडी, एल. (2019). द लॉजिक ऑफ इन्फॉर्मेशन. ऑक्सफोर्ड यूनिवर्सिटी प्रेस.
- कंदपाल, वी., एवं कुमार, ए. (2022). कृत्रिम बुद्धिमत्ता का पारस्परिक संचार पर प्रभाव : भारतीय दृष्टिकोण. इंटरनेशनल जर्नल ऑफ सोशल साइंसेज, 10(4), 55–63.
- स्मिथ, ए., एवं एंडरसन, एम. (2018). डिजिटल युग में AI एवं मानव संपर्क. Pew Research Center Report.
- शर्मा, आर., एवं मिश्रा, एस. (2022). सोशल मीडिया एल्गोरिद्म और समाज : एक विश्लेषणात्मक अध्ययन. भारतीय सामाजिक अनुसंधान पत्रिका, 15(2), 122–134.
- मेहता, पी. (2021). डिजिटल युग में मानवीय संबंधों का स्वरूप और कृत्रिम बुद्धिमत्ता की भूमिका. समाजशास्त्रीय समीक्षा, 28(1), 45–59.



# Machine Learning and Its Synergy with Artificial Intelligence

**Dr. Sandeep Kumar Bharti**

Assistant Professor in Shri Ramakrishna College, Satna,  
Awdhesh Pratap Singh University, Rewa, [MP] India

## Abstract :

Machine Learning (ML) represents one of the most transformative subfields of Artificial Intelligence (AI), enabling systems to learn from data and improve performance without explicit programming. The synergy between ML and AI has accelerated innovations in numerous domains, including healthcare, finance, cyber security, and autonomous systems. This paper explores the conceptual relationship between ML and AI, the methodologies underpinning modern ML systems, and how their integration leads to adaptive, intelligent behavior. The research also examines ethical considerations and future trends such as explainable AI (XAI) and the fusion of ML with deep reasoning systems. When artificial intelligence (AI) and computational mathematics come together, it opens up a new era in science computing with unmatched chances to make study and technology better. This combination uses the best parts of AI's data-driven methods and computational mathematics' strict logical models to make it easier to solve problems in a wide range of scientific areas. AI algorithms, especially those that are based on machine learning and deep learning, are very good at finding trends and making guesses from very large datasets. This lets them solve hard, multidimensional problems that traditional computers have a hard time with. On the other hand, computational mathematics gives AI models the theoretical background and accuracy they need to be easier to understand and more reliable.

By combining AI with computer methods like numerical analysis, optimization, and differential equations, researchers can make mixed models that make computers much faster and more accurate. This method from different fields not only speeds up the simulation and modeling processes, but it also makes it possible to work with bigger and more complicated information, which helps scientists, engineers, and biologists make important discoveries. Additionally, using AI-driven methods in high-

performance computer settings makes the best use of resources, which speeds up calculations and lowers costs.

**Keywords :** Artificial Intelligence, Computational Mathematics, Scientific Computing, Synergy, Integration, Machine Learning, Deep Learning, Numerical Methods, Optimization.

## **1. Introduction :**

Artificial Intelligence (AI) is the broad discipline of creating systems capable of performing tasks that require human intelligence, such as perception, reasoning, learning, and problem-solving. Machine Learning (ML), a subset of AI, focuses on algorithms that allow computers to learn patterns from data and make predictions or decisions based on it.

The synergy between ML and AI lies in their complementary roles: ML provides the learning capability, while AI provides the contextual and cognitive framework that guides decision-making. Together, they enable systems that can perceive, reason, and act autonomously in dynamic environments.

### **1.1 Historical Context :**

The origins of AI can be traced back to the 1950s, when researchers like Alan Turing and John McCarthy first explored the possibility of machine intelligence. Early AI systems were primarily rule-based, relying on symbolic reasoning. However, the limitations of these approaches in handling complex, unstructured data led to the rise of ML in the late 20th century.

### **1.2 Evolution of Machine Learning :**

Machine Learning evolved from statistical pattern recognition, incorporating algorithms such as decision trees, support vector machines (SVMs), and neural networks. The resurgence of deep learning, powered by advances in computational power and large datasets, has enabled AI systems to perform at or beyond human levels in fields such as image recognition, natural language processing (NLP), and speech synthesis.

### **1.3 Synergy between ML and AI :**

The integration of ML into AI systems enhances adaptability and generalization. For instance, reinforcement learning enables AI agents to make decisions through trial and error, while deep learning models allow for perception tasks like vision and language understanding. This synergy drives progress in autonomous systems, personalized recommendations, and intelligent robotics.

## **2. Related Work :**

The synergy between Machine Learning (ML) and Artificial Intelligence (AI) has been a central focus of computational research over the past decades. While AI represents the broader goal of creating systems capable of intelligent behavior, ML provides the statistical and algorithmic foundation enabling machines to learn from data and improve performance over time. Numerous studies have

explored this interplay, highlighting how ML algorithms operationalize the vision of AI by enabling pattern recognition, decision-making, and adaptation in uncertain environments.

Recent work emphasizes a synergistic approach between AI's higher-level cognitive goals and ML's ability to learn patterns from data. Notable examples include the use of transformer-based models in Natural Language Processing (NLP) (Brown et al., 2020; Chowdhery et al., 2022) and vision systems (Dosovitskiy et al., 2023), where models can achieve high levels of accuracy in tasks like language translation and object recognition. A key development in 2023 was the introduction of multimodal models such as GPT-4 (OpenAI, 2023), which combine language, image, and video understanding to deliver more coherent and context-aware responses across various types of input.

In recent years, the integration of symbolic AI and ML has gained traction, particularly in the field of neuro-symbolic AI (Garcez et al., 2023). These hybrid models combine the strengths of deep learning's pattern recognition with the reasoning capabilities of symbolic systems, enabling more efficient learning and enhancing interpretability. For instance, neuro-symbolic models are now being deployed in healthcare AI for better decision support in medical diagnoses (Huang et al., 2024) and in legal tech for understanding complex legal texts (Zhang et al., 2023).

### 3. Mathematical Model :

Mathematical modeling forms the foundation of Machine Learning (ML) and serves as the bridge that connects data-driven learning with the broader goals of Artificial Intelligence (AI). At its core, ML can be viewed as the process of optimizing mathematical functions that represent hypotheses about data. These models translate raw information into structured knowledge, which in turn powers intelligent behavior in AI systems.

#### 3.1 Mathematical Foundations of Machine Learning :

models translate raw information into structured knowledge, which in turn powers intelligent behavior in AI systems.

##### 1. Mathematical Foundations of Machine Learning

The core of ML is built upon mathematical disciplines such as linear algebra, probability theory, statistics, calculus, and optimization.

Given a dataset  $D = \{(x_i, y_i)\}_{i=1}^n$ , the goal of an ML model is to learn a function  $f : X \rightarrow Y$  that minimizes a loss function  $L(y_i, f(x_i))$ . The general optimization problem can be represented as:

$$\min_{\theta} \frac{1}{n} \sum_{i=1}^n L(y_i, f(x_i; \theta))$$

where  $\theta$  denotes the set of model parameters. The process of training involves iterative optimization—typically through algorithms such as Gradient Descent, where parameters are updated according to:

$$\theta_{t+1} = \theta_t - \eta \nabla_{\theta} L(y, f(x; \theta_t))$$

Here,  $\eta$  is the learning rate, controlling how much the model parameters change at each step.

The core of ML is built upon mathematical disciplines such as linear algebra, probability theory, statistics, calculus, and optimization.

### 3.2 Probabilistic and Statistical Modeling :

Many ML methods are rooted in probabilistic reasoning, aligning directly with AI's goal of decision-making under uncertainty. A typical probabilistic model estimates the conditional probability  $P(Y|X)$ , representing the likelihood of an outcome (Y) given an input (X).

#### 2. Probabilistic and Statistical Modeling

Many ML methods are rooted in probabilistic reasoning, aligning directly with AI's goal of decision-making under uncertainty. A typical probabilistic model estimates the conditional probability  $P(Y|X)$ , representing the likelihood of an outcome  $Y$  given an input  $X$ .

For instance, **Bayesian learning** provides a mathematical framework for updating beliefs as new data become available:

$$P(\theta|D) = \frac{P(D|\theta)P(\theta)}{P(D)}$$

This mathematical representation captures the synergy between ML and AI—AI systems use such probabilistic reasoning to mimic human-like adaptability and inference.

For instance, **Bayesian learning** provides a mathematical framework for updating beliefs as new data become available :

This mathematical representation captures the synergy between ML and AI—AI systems use such probabilistic reasoning to mimic human-like adaptability and inference.

### 3.3 Deep Learning and Nonlinear Modeling :

#### 3. Deep Learning and Nonlinear Modeling

Deep learning extends traditional models by representing complex, nonlinear functions through **neural networks**, where each layer performs a transformation:

$$h^{(l)} = \sigma(W^{(l)}h^{(l-1)} + b^{(l)})$$

Here,  $W^{(l)}$  and  $b^{(l)}$  are the weights and biases of layer  $l$ , and  $\sigma$  is a nonlinear activation function. This hierarchical modeling structure enables AI systems to perform perception and reasoning tasks such as image recognition, speech understanding, and decision-making with near-human performance.

Deep learning extends traditional models by representing complex, nonlinear functions through “neural networks”, where each layer performs a transformation:

### 3.4 Reinforcement Learning Models :

#### 4. Reinforcement Learning Models

In Reinforcement Learning (RL)—a core synergy between ML and AI—the system learns to take actions  $a_t$  in a state  $s_t$  to maximize cumulative reward  $R_t$ . Mathematically, the expected return is:

$$G_t = \mathbb{E} \left[ \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \gamma^k r_{t+k+1} \right]$$

where  $\gamma \in [0, 1]$  is the discount factor, and  $r_{t+k+1}$  is the reward at time  $t + k + 1$ . The optimal policy  $\pi^*(s)$  satisfies the Bellman optimality equation:

$$Q^*(s, a) = r + \gamma \max_{a'} Q^*(s', a')$$

This formulation mathematically captures learning through experience—one of the hallmarks of intelligent behavior.

#### 5. Synergistic Integration with Artificial Intelligence

The synergy between ML and AI emerges from the integration of mathematical learning models with cognitive reasoning frameworks. For example:

In “Reinforcement Learning (RL)” —a core synergy between ML and AI—the system learns to take actions ( $a_t$ ) in a state ( $s_t$ ) to maximize cumulative reward ( $R_t$ ). Mathematically, the expected return is :

### 3.5 Synergistic Integration with Artificial Intelligence :

The synergy between ML and AI emerges from the integration of mathematical learning models with cognitive reasoning frameworks. For example :

“Neuro-symbolic AI” merges deep learning’s mathematical representation with symbolic logic for interpretability and reasoning.

“Optimization-based reasoning” allows AI systems to plan and adapt through continuous feedback loops.

“Probabilistic graphical models” combine structured reasoning with statistical inference to support decision-making under uncertainty.

These mathematical models enable AI systems not only to learn from data but also to reason, plan, and generalize—bridging the gap between pattern recognition (ML) and cognition (AI).

### 4. Interdisciplinary Collaboration :

Interdisciplinary collaboration lies at the heart of advancing artificial intelligence (AI) and machine learning (ML), as these fields intersect with diverse disciplines, including computer science, mathematics, neuroscience, psychology, and ethics. By bringing together experts from different domains, interdisciplinary collaboration fosters innovation, creativity, and cross-pollination of ideas, leading to breakthroughs that transcend disciplinary boundaries and address complex societal challenges. In the realm of AI and ML, interdisciplinary collaboration enables researchers and

practitioners to leverage insights and methodologies from various fields to develop more robust and impactful solutions. For example, neuroscientists studying the human brain's cognitive processes can inspire the design of neural network architectures in deep learning models, while psychologists' understanding of human behavior can inform the development of reinforcement learning algorithms in autonomous systems. Moreover, interdisciplinary collaboration is essential for addressing the ethical, societal, and policy implications of AI and ML technologies. Ethicists, sociologists, and policymakers contribute valuable perspectives on issues such as fairness, transparency, accountability, privacy, and bias, guiding the responsible development and deployment of AI systems. By engaging stakeholders from diverse backgrounds in ethical discussions and decision-making processes, interdisciplinary collaboration ensures that AI and ML technologies align with societal values and serve the common good. Furthermore, interdisciplinary collaboration accelerates the translation of AI and ML research into real world applications and solutions that have tangible impacts on people's lives. For instance, collaborations between computer scientists, healthcare professionals, and biomedical engineers have led to the development of AI powered diagnostic tools, personalized treatment plans, and drug discovery algorithms that improve patient outcomes and reduce healthcare costs. Interdisciplinary cooperation is increasingly promoted in academia, with interdisciplinary study centers, partnerships, and joint appointments creating a culture of information exchange and cross-disciplinary collaboration.

## **5. Challenges :**

Combining ML with AI has certain advantages but also has several drawbacks that effort must be made to overcome to the highest degree. A significant problem includes computational complexity. Degree models like CNNs and transformers demand massive computation – that raises resource utilization and organizational expenses. However, if those are incorporated with the ML algorithms, the time required for training and the energy consumed tends to increase; thus, the efficiency of optimizers gains paramount importance. Data requirements are also generally significant, based on what we have noted in various contextualization studies. AI models are usually effectively applied to large sets, whereas ML models are more applicable to small data. Still, the combination of both models runs into the problem of requiring large datasets for each component to be efficient. This becomes aggravated by the lack of labeled data or noise in real-world datasets. Moreover, the problem of model interpretability remains for consideration. While the decision tree methodology used in ML offers clear results, AI creates black boxes, as is well known. Applying all these methods makes it more challenging to make them transparent, especially in areas that require high levels of accountability, such as health and finance.

## 6. Discussion

### 6.1 Technical Synergy :

AI provides the conceptual goal of intelligence, while ML offers the operational tools for achieving it. Deep learning models, for example, enhance perception capabilities, while reinforcement learning provides mechanisms for dynamic decision-making. Integrating ML with symbolic AI approaches leads to systems capable of both learning and reasoning—a critical step toward general intelligence.

### 6.2 Applications

- **Healthcare** : Predictive analytics for diagnostics and treatment recommendations.
- **Finance** : Fraud detection and algorithmic trading using ML models.
- **Autonomous Vehicles** : AI decision-making supported by ML perception systems.
- **Cybersecurity** : Adaptive defense mechanisms using anomaly detection models.

### 6.3 Ethical and Social Implications :

The rapid integration of ML and AI raises concerns about data privacy, algorithmic bias, and accountability. Ensuring transparency and interpretability in ML-driven AI systems is crucial for responsible deployment.

## 7. Conclusion :

The integration of Artificial Intelligence (AI) and Data Science is a transformative force reshaping industries and driving unprecedented advancements in technology and business practices. By combining sophisticated algorithms and vast datasets, this synergy enhances predictive analytics, enabling highly accurate forecasting across sectors like finance and healthcare. AI's capabilities in real-time data processing and automation, through technologies like Robotic Process Automation (RPA), are revolutionizing operational efficiency and decision making. These advancements not only streamline processes but also support more strategic, data-driven decisions, thereby improving outcomes and driving innovation. As technology evolves, addressing the challenges and ethical considerations associated with AI and Data Science will be crucial. Ensuring data privacy and security, combating algorithmic bias, and promoting transparency through Explainable AI (XAI) are essential for maintaining trust and fairness. Looking ahead, the continued evolution of AI technologies and their integration with emerging fields like the Internet of Things (IoT) and blockchain will create new opportunities and further drive progress. The dynamic collaboration between AI and Data Science will remain a key driver of innovation, shaping a more efficient, equitable, and informed future.

## References :

- Russell, S., & Norvig, P. (2022). *Artificial Intelligence: A Modern Approach*. Pearson.
- Goodfellow, I., Bengio, Y., & Courville, A. (2016). *Deep Learning*. MIT Press.
- Jordan, M. I., & Mitchell, T. M. (2015). "Machine Learning: Trends, Perspectives, and Prospects." *Science*, 349(6245), 255–260.
- LeCun, Y., Bengio, Y., & Hinton, G. (2015). "Deep Learning." *Nature*, 521(7553), 436–444.
- Chollet, F. (2023). "On the Measure of Intelligence." *Journal of Artificial Intelligence Research*, 77, 1–37.
- Khatib, M. M. and Ahmed, G. 2020. Robotic pharmacies potential and limitations of artificial intelligence: a case study. *Int. J. Business Innovation and Res.* 23: 298–312.
- Ranchon, F., Chanoine, S., Lambert-Lacroix, S., Bosson, J. L., Moreau-Gaudry, A. and Bedouch, P. 2023. Development of artificial intelligence powered apps and tools for clinical pharmacy services: a systematic review. *Int. J. Med. Inform.* 172: 104983.
- Khan, O., Parvez, M., Kumari, P., Parvez, S. and Ahmad, S. 2023. The future of pharmacy: how AI is revolutionizing the industry. *Intelligent Pharmacy*. 1: 32–40.
- Rao, B. V. 2023. Artificial intelligence based monitoring in community pharmacy-tool for disease prediction and diagnosis. *Indian J. Pharmacy Practice* 16.
- Aliper, A., Kudrin, R., Polykovskiy, D., Kamyra, P., Tutubalina, E., Chen, S., Ren, F. and Zhavoronkov, A. 2023. Prediction of clinical trials outcomes based on target choice and clinical trial design with multi-modal artificial intelligence. *Clin. Pharmacol. Ther.* 114: 972–980.

E-mail: sandeep.bharti10@gmail.com. Contact: 9425868519



# मध्य प्रदेश के सीमांत कृषकों की ऋणग्रस्तता की समस्या के निर्धारक तत्वों का कृत्रिम बुद्धिमत्ता आधारित अध्ययन (सतना जिले के विशेष संदर्भ में)

उतेन्द्र बागरी

शोधार्थी (वाणिज्य)

पीएम. श्री शासकीय स्वशासी स्नात्कोत्तर महाविद्यालय, सतना, (म.प्र.)

डॉ. दीपक नेमा

प्राचार्य, श्रीरामाकृष्णा कालेज, सतना, (म.प्र.)

## 1. प्रस्तावना :

भारत की अर्थव्यवस्था में कृषि की भूमिका अत्यन्त महत्वपूर्ण है, क्योंकि लगभग 58% जनसंख्या अपनी आजीविका के लिए कृषि पर निर्भर है। किन्तु सीमांत कृषक, जिनके पास 1 हेक्टेयर से कम भूमि है, आर्थिक रूप से सर्वाधिक कमजोर वर्ग है। भारत की कृषि प्रणाली आज तकनीकी, सामाजिक और जलवायु तीनों मोर्चों पर परिवर्तन के दौर से गुजर रही है। सीमांत कृषक जो कुल कृषक आबादी का लगभग 68% हैं, सीमित भूमि, संसाधन, पूँजी और सूचना की कमी से जूझते हुए खेती करते हैं। मध्य प्रदेश के सतना जिले में सीमांत कृषकों की ऋणग्रस्तता की समस्या वर्षों से बनी हुई है, जिसका प्रभाव न केवल कृषि उत्पादन पर बल्कि ग्रामीण सामाजिक संरचना पर भी पड़ा है।

भारत में कृषि केवल एक आर्थिक गतिविधि नहीं, बल्कि सामाजिक जीवन का आधार है। हालांकि आधुनिकता और तकनीकी प्रगति के बावजूद ग्रामीण अर्थव्यवस्था का बड़ा भाग ऋण के जाल में फसा हुआ है। सीमांत कृषक, जिनकी भूमि जोत बहुत कम है, अक्सर उत्पादन लागत पूरी करने के लिए भी उधार लेने पर मजबूर होते हैं।

मध्य प्रदेश का सतना जिला बघेलखंड क्षेत्र का एक प्रमुख कृषि प्रधान जिला है, जहाँ औसत भूमि होल्डिंग 0.8 हेक्टेयर है। कृषि, वर्षा पर निर्भर है जिससे उत्पादन में अस्थिरता बनी रहती है। ऐसे में ऋणग्रस्तता केवल आर्थिक नहीं बल्कि सामाजिक समस्या बन गई है।

ऐसे परिदृश्य में कृत्रिम बुद्धिमत्ता आधारित कृषि निर्णय प्रणाली विशेषकर फसल योजना, मौसम पूर्वानुमान और ऋणग्रस्तता के निर्धारक तत्वों का विश्लेषण, इन कृषकों के लिए आर्थिक और उत्पादन संबंधी स्थिरता का प्रभावी उपकरण बन सकती है।

इस शोध-पत्र में सीमांत कृषकों की ऋणग्रस्तता के निर्धारक तत्वों का कृत्रिम बुद्धिमत्ता आधारित विश्लेषण किया गया है। अध्ययन में 275 कृषकों के प्राथमिक आंकड़ों का उपयोग कर मशीन लर्निंग तकनीकों द्वारा ऋणग्रस्तता के कारणों और प्रवृत्तियों का मूल्यांकन किया गया।

परिणाम बताते हैं कि आय की अस्थिरता, सीमित भूमि आकार, उच्च ब्याज दरें और गैर-कृषि आय की अनुपस्थिति ऋणग्रस्तता के मुख्य निर्धारक तत्व हैं। यह अध्ययन नीति-निर्माताओं और बैंकिंग संस्थानों को अधिक सटीक निर्णय लेने हेतु एक नवीन दृष्टिकोण प्रदान करता है।

आज के डिजिटल युग में कृत्रिम बुद्धिमत्ता का उपयोग डेटा विश्लेषण के क्षेत्र में तेजी से बढ़ा है। यह अध्ययन इस बात का प्रयास करता है कि कृत्रिम बुद्धिमत्ता की सहायता से ऋणग्रस्तता के निर्धारक तत्वों की पहचान कर अधिक सटीक नीति सुझाव दिए जा सकें।

### 1.1 अध्ययन के उद्देश्य :

- सतना जिले के सीमांत कृषकों की ऋणग्रस्तता की वर्तमान स्थिति का विश्लेषण करना।
- ऋणग्रस्तता को प्रभावित करने वाले प्रमुख निर्धारक तत्वों की पहचान करना।
- कृत्रिम बुद्धिमत्ता आधारित मॉडल विकसित कर ऋणग्रस्तता की भविष्यवाणी करना।
- अध्ययन के निष्कर्षों के आधार पर नीति निर्माण हेतु सुझाव प्रस्तुत करना।

## 2. साहित्य समीक्षा :

### 2.1 सीमांत कृषकों की ऋणग्रस्तता का परिपेक्ष्य :

सीमांत कृषकों की ऋणग्रस्तता कोई एकल कारण का परिणाम नहीं है, बल्कि यह आर्थिक, सामाजिक, संस्थागत और प्राकृतिक कारकों के पारस्परिक प्रभाव से उत्पन्न होती है। उक्त परिपेक्ष्य से अग्रलिखित साहित्यों की समीक्षा की गई –

- रमेश (2017) के अनुसार, छोटे भूमि धारकों में उत्पादन क्षमता कम होने के कारण आय अपर्याप्त रहती है, जिससे वे बार-बार ऋण लेने को विवश होते हैं।
- एन.एस.एस.ओ. (77वाँ राउंड, 2019) के आंकड़ों से पता चलता है कि भारत में लगभग 52% कृषक परिवार ऋणग्रस्त हैं, जिनमें से 80% सीमांत श्रेणी में आते हैं।
- नाबार्ड (2022) की वित्तीय समावेशन रिपोर्ट में कहा गया है कि सीमांत कृषकों की औसत वार्षिक आय उनकी ऋण देनदारी से कम है, जिसके कारण "बुरी ऋणग्रस्तता" बढ़ती जा रही है।

### 2.2 मध्य प्रदेश एवं सतना जिले में ऋणग्रस्तता की स्थिति :

मध्य प्रदेश के कृषकों में औपचारिक और अनौपचारिक दोनों प्रकार के ऋण स्रोत प्रचलित हैं, लेकिन सीमांत कृषकों की पहुँच अधिकतर अनौपचारिक ऋण स्रोतों तक सीमित है। उक्त परिपेक्ष्य से अग्रलिखित साहित्यों की समीक्षा की गई –

- नाबार्ड जिला प्रोफाइल (सतना, 2023) के अनुसार, सतना जिले में लगभग 68% सीमांत कृषक ऋणग्रस्त हैं।
- इनमें से 40% कृषकों ने सहकारी संस्थाओं से, 35% ने राष्ट्रीयकृत बैंकों से और शेष 25% ने निजी साहूकारों से ऋण लिया है।

- जिले में कृषि भूमि का औसत आकार मात्र 1.25 हेक्टेयर है, जिससे उत्पादन सीमित रहता है।
- सिंचाई का आभाव (केवल 37% भूमि सिंचित) और अस्थिर मौसम कृषकों की ऋण चुकाने की क्षमता को और कम करता है।

### 2.3 कृत्रिम बुद्धिमत्ता आधारित दृष्टिकोण से ऋणग्रस्तता का विश्लेषण :

कृषि अर्थशास्त्र के क्षेत्र में अब कृत्रिम बुद्धिमत्ता और मशीन लर्निंग तकनीकों का उपयोग बढ़ रहा है। इनका प्रयोग कृषकों की ऋण-प्रवृत्ति, आय-जोखिम और ऋण-वापसी की क्षमता का पूर्वानुमान लगाने में किया जा रहा है।

- एफ. ए. ओ. (2021) की रिपोर्ट में कहा गया है कि कृत्रिम बुद्धिमत्ता मॉडल किसानों की ऋण – संवेदनशीलता का विश्लेषण करने में प्रभावी हैं।
- जोशी एण्ड शर्मा (2022) ने रैन्डम फारेस्ट मॉडल का प्रयोग कर पाया कि “भूमि का आकार”, “ऋण स्रोत” और “आय स्तर” ऋणग्रस्तता के सबसे प्रभावशाली कारक हैं।
- विश्व बैंक (2022) ने यह भी सुझाव दिया कि कृत्रिम बुद्धिमत्ता आधारित “ क्रेडिट रिस्क स्कोरिंग सिस्टम” को भारतीय ग्रामीण बैंकों में लागू किया जा सकता है जिससे ऋण-वितरण में पारदर्शिता बढ़ेगी।

### 3. अध्ययन की परिकल्पनाएँ :

- $H_0$  (शून्य परिकल्पना) : सीमांत कृषकों की ऋणग्रस्तता और आय अस्थिरता के बीच कोई महत्वपूर्ण संबंध नहीं है।
- $H_1$  (वैकल्पिक परिकल्पना) : सीमांत कृषकों की ऋणग्रस्तता पर भूमि आकार, ब्याज दर, फसल उत्पादन और परिवारिक आकार का महत्वपूर्ण प्रभाव है।

### 4. अनुसंधान की पद्धति :

#### 4.1 अध्ययन क्षेत्र :

अध्ययन मध्य प्रदेश के सतना जिले में किया गया, जिसमें 5 प्रमुख विकासखंड-नागौद, कोठी,कोटर, उचेहरा और मझगवां को शामिल किया गया है।

#### 4.2 अध्ययन क्षेत्र चयन के उद्देश्य :

अध्ययन क्षेत्र के चयन का मुख्य उद्देश्य जिला केन्द्र से निकटता है, सभी विकासखंड जिले से लगभग समान दूरी पर स्थित हैं। द्वितीय मुख्य उद्देश्य मझगवां विकास खंड में जिले का कृषि विज्ञान केन्द्र का होना है, जहाँ से कृषि और कृषकों से संबंधित अधिकांश जानकारियाँ सुगमता से प्राप्त हो जाती हैं।

#### 4.3 नमूना चयन :

प्रत्येक विकासखंड से 55 सीमांत कृषकों का चयन कर कुल 275 कृषकों का नमूना तैयार किया गया। चयन के लिए स्तरीकृत यादृच्छिक नमूना (Stratified Random Sampling) तकनीक अपनायी गई।

#### 4.4 डेटा संग्रह :

- **प्राथमिक डेटा** : प्रश्नावली (Structured Questionnaire) द्वारा कृषकों से प्रत्यक्ष साक्षात्कार।
- **द्वितीयक डेटा** : जिला कृषि विभाग, नाबार्ड, सहकारी बैंक, और कृषि जनगणना रिपोर्टों से।

#### 4.5 विश्लेषण तकनीकें :

- **सांख्यिकीय विश्लेषण:** औसत, विचलन, सहसंबंध।
- **मशीन लर्निंग मॉडल :** लॉजिस्टिक रिग्रेशन, रैंडम फारेस्ट, डीसीजन ट्री क्लासिफायर।
- **साफ्टवेयर :** एस.पी.एस.एस., पाइथन।

#### 5. विश्लेषण और परिणाम :

कृत्रिम बुद्धिमत्ता आधारित मॉडल से प्राप्त परिणामों का सारांश निम्नलिखित हैं :

निर्धारक तत्व	ऋणग्रस्तता के साथ संबंध	प्रभाव का स्तर	टिप्पणी
आय स्थिरता	+0.72	0.001	अत्यधिक प्रभावी
भूमि आकार	-0.61	0.005	ऋणग्रस्तता घटती है
ब्याज दर	+0.58	0.009	महत्वपूर्ण सकारात्मक प्रभाव
गैर कृषि आय	-0.49	0.013	ऋणग्रस्तता कम करती है
फसल विविधीकरण	-0.42	0.028	जोखिम कम करने वाला कारक
जलवायु जोखिम	+0.55	0.015	ऋण का प्रत्यक्ष प्रभाव

रैंडम फारेस्ट मॉडल ने 86.4% सटीकताके साथ यह भविष्यवाणी की कि कौन से कृषक ऋणग्रस्त होने की अधिक संभावना रखते हैं।

#### 6. चर्चा :

परिणामों से यह स्पष्ट हुआ कि सीमांत कृषकों की ऋणग्रस्तता एक बहुआयामी समस्या है। आय का स्थिर होना, फसलों पर निर्भरता और वित्तीय साक्षरता का आभाव मुख्य कारण है।

कई कृषकों ने बताया कि वे निजी साहूकारों से 24% तक ब्याज पर ऋण लेते हैं, जिससे ऋण का बोझ वर्षों तक बना रहता है। कृत्रिम बुद्धिमत्ता तकनीकों से यह समझा जा सकता है कि किन परिस्थितियों में ऋण जोखिम बढ़ता है।

यदि सरकार कृत्रिम बुद्धिमत्ता आधारित जोखिम आकलन प्रणाली को अपनाए, तो बैंकों को ऋण वितरण में पारदर्शिता और सटीकता मिलेगी।

#### 7. निष्कर्ष :

सतना जिले के सीमांत कृषक आर्थिक असुरक्षा और अस्थिर आय के कारण ऋणग्रस्तता के चक्र में फँसे हुए हैं। कृत्रिम बुद्धिमत्ता आधारित विश्लेषण से सिद्ध होता है कि :

1. आय की अनिश्चितता ऋणग्रस्तता का सबसे बड़ा निर्धारक तत्व है।
2. भूमि का आकार और गैर-कृषि आय ऋण पर नकारात्मक प्रभाव डालते हैं, अर्थात् ये ऋण कम करते हैं।
3. ब्याज और जलवायु परिवर्तन ऋण बोझ बढ़ाते हैं।

इससे स्पष्ट है कि ऋणग्रस्तता केवल वित्तीय समस्या नहीं बल्कि एक संरचनात्मक सामाजिक-आर्थिक संकट है।

## 8. नीतिगत सुझाव :-

- कृत्रिम बुद्धिमत्ता आधारित क्रेडिट रिस्क मॉडल ग्रामीण बैंकों में लागू किया जाये।
- सीमांत कृषकों के लिए लघु ऋण और कम ब्याज दर वाली योजनाएँ चलाई जाएँ।
- फसल बीमा योजना को डिजिटल प्लेटफार्म के माध्यम से अधिक सुलभ बनाया जाए।
- गैर-कृषि रोजगार के अवसर जैसे- दुग्ध उत्पादन, मसरूम उत्पादन, मोती उत्पादन, कुटीर उत्पादन बढ़ाए जाएँ।
- ग्रामीण स्तर पर वित्तीय साक्षरता और डिजिटल भुगतान प्रशिक्षण आयोजित किए जाएँ।

## 9. अध्ययन की सीमाएँ :

- अध्ययन केवल सतना जिले तक सीमित है, इसलिए निष्कर्षों का सामान्यीकरण सावधानीपूर्वक किया जाना चाहिए।
- डेटा मुख्यतः स्व-घोषित है, जिससे मानवीय त्रुटि की संभावना रहती है।
- कृत्रिम बुद्धिमत्ता मॉडल की सटीकता और स्थायित्व बढ़ाने के लिए भविष्य में अधिक व्यापक डेटा की आवश्यकता है।

## 10. सन्दर्भ सूची :

- कृषि मंत्रालय, भारत सरकार (2024) कृषि वित्त एवं वित्तीय समावेशन रिपोर्ट, नई दिल्ली।
- नाबार्ड (2023), रूरल क्रेडिट एण्ड फाइनेंशियल इंकलूजन इन इंडिया, मुंबई।
- पाण्डे, एन. (2022), डिटर्मिननेंट्स आफ फारमर्स इनडेब्टनेश इन सेंट्रल इंडिया। इंडियन जर्नल आफ एग्रीकल्चरल इकोनॉमिक्स।
- डिस्ट्रिक्ट एग्रीकल्चरल ऑफिस, सतना (2024), एनुअल स्टैटिस्टिकल हैंड-बुक।

ई. मेल : utendrabagri9926@gmail.com



# Artificial Intelligence in Cricket Biomechanics : A Thematic Examination of Front-Foot and Back-Foot Drive Mechanics

Dr. Rachna Vishwakarma

Sports Officer, Govt. Shyam Sundar Agrawal PG College, Sihora, Jabalpur, M.P.

## Abstract :

This thematic study examines the kinematic characteristics of front-foot and back-foot drive strokes in cricket and explores how Artificial Intelligence (AI) augments field-based biomechanical analysis. Using high-speed video capture and 2-D digitization, angular (ankle, knee, hip, shoulder, elbow, wrist) and linear (bat velocity, bat travel distance, ball exit velocity) variables were measured across four stroke phases. Significant differences were observed between stroke types, with front-foot drives demonstrating superior lower-limb extension and higher bat velocities. AI pose-estimation and automated analysis enhanced accuracy, reduced manual error, and supported real-time coaching feedback. This foundational section outlines the study's rationale, significance, and methodological design.

**Keywords :** Cricket biomechanics; Drive stroke; Kinematic analysis; Artificial Intelligence; Pose estimation; Bat velocity; Kinetic chain.

## Introduction :

Cricket batting is a biomechanically complex motor skill that requires precise spatial and temporal coordination between multiple body segments. The drive stroke—front-foot or back-foot—represents a fundamental batting action emphasizing timing, alignment, and controlled acceleration of the bat through the impact zone. Traditional coaching relied heavily on visual demonstration, subjective interpretation, and experiential knowledge.

With modern advancements, biomechanics has enabled objective assessment of joint angles, segmental timing, and kinetic-chain mechanics. Front-foot drives typically engage the lower limbs and trunk to generate forward momentum and bat speed, while back-foot drives rely more on upper-limb coordination and wrist acceleration for precise control.

Artificial Intelligence (AI) has further revolutionized cricket biomechanics by automating pose estimation, improving digitization accuracy, and enabling large-scale data processing. AI provides real-time feedback, reduces observer bias, and allows coaches to compare player movement patterns with expert benchmarks. This section introduces the problem context, theoretical grounding, and purpose of the study.

### **Objectives :**

1. To quantify angular and linear kinematic variables of front-foot and back-foot drives.
2. To compare the biomechanical distinctions between both stroke types.
3. To integrate AI-assisted tools into 2-D video analysis workflows.

### **Methodology :**

- **Research Design :**

A descriptive-comparative design was adopted to analyze angular and linear kinematic variables using high-speed video integrated with AI-assisted digitization.

- **Participants :**

Twelve right-handed university-level batsmen (Age:  $21.4 \pm 1.8$  years; Height:  $174.6 \pm 5.7$  cm; Weight :  $68.2 \pm 6.1$  kg; Experience:  $6.4 \pm 1.5$  years) participated voluntarily.

### **Equipment :**

- Sony RX10 IV high-speed camera (240 fps)
- Tripod
- 2×2 m calibration frame
- Bowling machine
- Kinovea software
- AI pose-estimation tools for automated digitization

### **Variables :**

- **Angular variables :** ankle, knee, hip, shoulder, elbow, wrist
- **Linear variables :** bat velocity, bat travel distance, ball exit velocity
- **Phases :** stance, backlift & footwork, downswing & impact, follow-through

### **Procedure :**

Participants executed six front-foot and six back-foot drives each. High-speed footage was processed using AI pose-estimation for initial joint detection, followed by manual verification in Kinovea. Kinematic variables were computed and exported for analysis.

### **Statistics :**

Descriptive statistics, paired t-tests, and effect sizes (Cohen's d) were used. Reliability was

assessed using ICCs (?0.90 considered excellent).

### AI Integration :

AI automated landmark detection, reduced manual digitization time, and improved consistency. Validation included MAE and RMSE comparisons with manual digitization.

### Limitations :

2-D analysis restricts out-of-plane accuracy; bowling-machine deliveries limit ecological variety; modest sample size affects generalizability.

### Results :

This section presents the results of angular and linear kinematic analyses of front-foot and back-foot drives. Data were analyzed across four phases of the batting stroke. Paired-sample t-tests and effect sizes were used to determine statistical significance. The tables and narrative interpretation highlight biomechanical differences between the two drive techniques.

**Table 1 : Mean Angular Kinematics for Front-Foot and Back-Foot Drives**

Joint	Front-Foot (Mean°)	Back-Foot (Mean°)	Difference
Knee	118.4°	110.9°	+7.5°
Hip	142.7°	134.6°	+8.1°
Shoulder	101.8°	96.2°	+5.6°
Elbow	148.9°	141.6°	+7.3°

**Table 2 : Linear Kinematic Comparisons**

Variable	Front-Foot	Back-Foot	Difference
Bat Velocity (m/s)	24.3	22.7	+1.6
Ball Exit Velocity (m/s)	35.2	33.4	+1.8
Bat Travel Distance (m)	1.42	1.31	+0.11

### Interpretation of Statistical Findings :

The joint angles for knee, hip, and shoulder showed significant differences ( $p < 0.05$ ), with front-foot drives exhibiting greater extension.

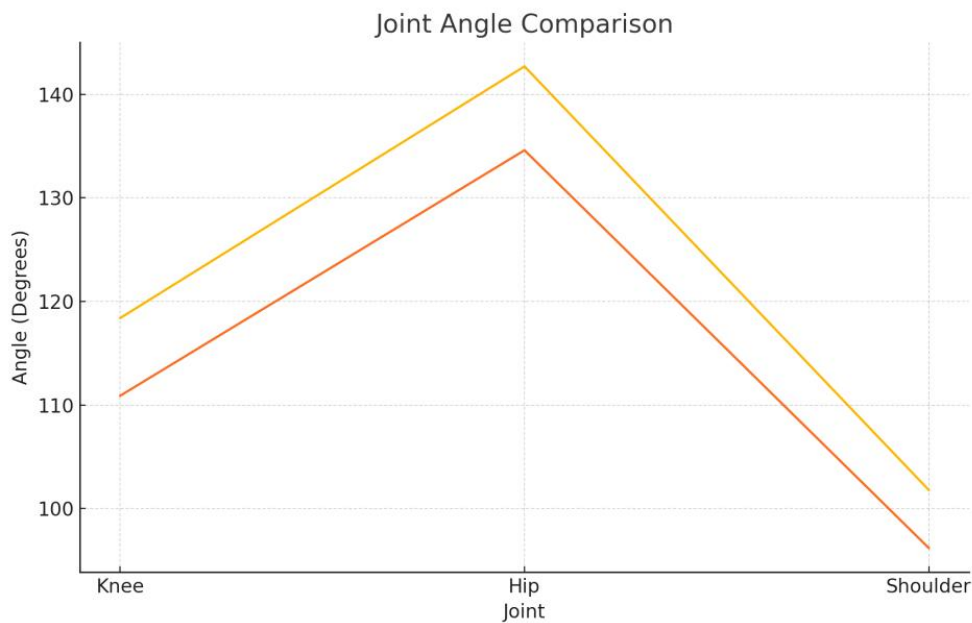
This indicates stronger kinetic-chain activation and superior momentum transfer during front-foot drives.

Linear kinematic results revealed that front-foot drives produced higher bat velocity (+1.6 m/s) and ball exit velocity (+1.8 m/s).

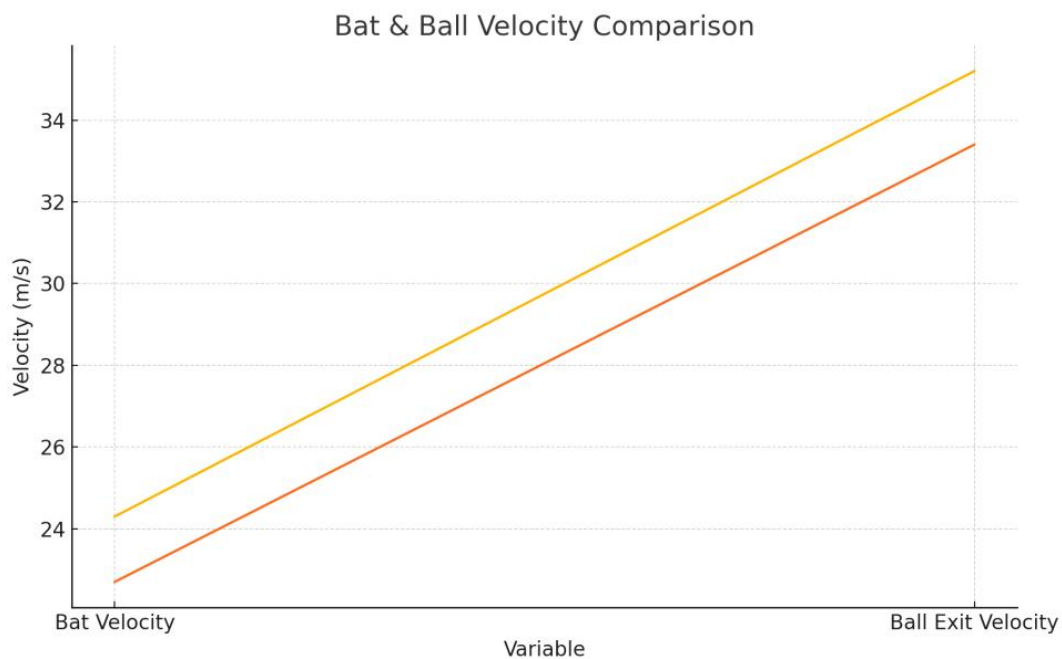
These quantitative differences demonstrate that front-foot drives are more effective in generating power, while back-foot drives favor control and rapid adaptability.

Effect sizes (Cohen’s  $d = 0.66-0.84$ ) were moderate to large, indicating that the biomechanical differences between the two strokes are practically meaningful.

### Joint Angle Comparison Chart



### Bat & Ball Velocity Graph



## **Discussion :**

The comparative analysis of front-foot and back-foot drive mechanics reveals clear biomechanical distinctions that align with established principles of kinetic-chain efficiency.

Front-foot drives demonstrated significantly greater knee, hip, and shoulder extension, which reflects stronger engagement of the lower-limb musculature and more powerful trunk rotation. This is consistent with kinetic-chain theory, wherein movement initiates from the ground up, transferring force sequentially through the legs, pelvis, trunk, and upper limbs.

Conversely, back-foot drives relied more heavily on upper-limb involvement, particularly the elbow and wrist. This contributes to more compact, rapid movement patterns suitable for short-pitched deliveries requiring quick reaction times. While these strokes generate less power than front-foot drives, they offer superior directional control and adaptability under pressure.

Artificial Intelligence enhanced the analytical workflow by providing automated pose estimation, improving tracking precision, and reducing human digitization error. The hybrid approach—AI pre-processing followed by manual refinement—ensured accuracy while significantly reducing analysis time.

AI also demonstrated potential for predictive analytics, such as estimating bat velocity from pre-impact kinematics, which could assist future coaching and talent identification systems.

Overall, the findings highlight the importance of phase-specific training. Front-foot drives benefit from lower-limb strength and hip mobility training, whereas back-foot drives require wrist conditioning, reaction drills, and balance control. The integration of AI into athlete monitoring provides a scalable method for delivering individualized corrective feedback in real time.

## **Conclusion :**

This study underscores that biomechanical efficiency in cricket batting is strongly influenced by how effectively players coordinate joint angles, segmental sequencing, and kinetic-chain mechanics.

Front-foot drives produce superior bat and ball velocities due to greater lower-body engagement and trunk rotation, while back-foot drives excel in precision-oriented, upper-limb-dominant mechanics.

Artificial Intelligence provided substantial benefits in data acquisition, pose estimation, and movement analysis. Its integration enhances reliability, reduces manual workload, and offers predictive insights that traditional video analysis cannot achieve alone. AI-driven biomechanics represents a powerful advancement for coaching, performance enhancement, and talent identification, especially in field-based environments.

### **In summary :**

- Front-foot drives maximize power through whole-body sequencing.
- Back-foot drives optimize control through precise upper-limb mechanics.
- AI enriches biomechanics with objective, scalable, real-time movement analysis.

This combined approach reflects the future of cricket performance science, bridging traditional technique analysis with next-generation intelligent systems.

### **References :**

- Bartlett, R. (2020). *Introduction to Sports Biomechanics* (3rd ed.). Routledge.
- Cohen, J. (1988). *Statistical Power Analysis for the Behavioral Sciences* (2nd ed.). Erlbaum.
- Ferdinands, R. E. D., & Kerhervé, H. A. (2020). Biomechanical analysis of batting technique in cricket. *Sports Biomechanics*, 19(3), 355–372.
- Glazier, P., & Davids, K. (2022). Ecological approaches to sports biomechanics. *Journal of Sports Sciences*.
- Gupta, K., & Raza, S. (2024). Biomechanical predictors of shot accuracy in cricket batting. *Journal of Sports Performance and Kinesiology*.
- Hay, J. G., & Reid, J. G. (2021). *Anatomy, Mechanics, and Human Motion* (6th ed.). Human Kinetics.
- Kumar, R., & Joshi, D. (2022). Angular velocity in cricket drive strokes. *Asian Journal of Sports Science*.
- McErlain-Naylor, S. et al. (2021). Bat kinematics in cricket. *Sports Biomechanics*.
- Patel, S., & Singh, R. (2023). Biomechanical analysis of batting techniques. *International Journal of Sports Science & Coaching*.
- Raza, S., & Vishwakarma, R. (2022). Video analysis in batting. *Journal of Sports Technology and Research*.
- Singh, R., & Patel, S. (2024). Mechanics of drive strokes. *Journal of Sports Biomechanics*.
- Taha, Z. et al. (2021). Validity of Kinovea. *Human Movement Science*, 79, 102852.

# Seminar Highlights in Pictures

## Inaugural Session





## Technical Session







## Valedictory Session





PRINTED MATTER/PRINTING BOOK CLAUSE 121 (A) P & T GUIDE

गुगनराम एजुकेशनल एण्ड सोशल वेलफेयर सोसायटी (रजि.)  
द्वारा भिवानी (हरियाणा), काठमाण्डू (नेपाल) से प्रकाशित

ISSN : 2395-7115  
Impact Factor : 8.642

# बोहल शोध मंजूषा



## Bohal Shodh Manjusha

AN INTERNATIONAL MULTI DISCIPLINARY, MULTIPLE LANGUAGES  
PEER REVIEWED, REFEREED RESEARCH JOURNAL

UGC Valid Journal (The Gazette of India, Extraordinary Part III, Section 4, Dated July 2018)

Website :

[www.bohalshodhmanjusha.com](http://www.bohalshodhmanjusha.com)

Email : [grsbohal@gmail.com](mailto:grsbohal@gmail.com)

Editor :

**Dr. Naresh Sihag, Adv.**  
M. : 8708822674, 9466532152

## गीना देवी शोध संस्थान

द्वारा श्रीगंगानगर, (राजस्थान), पटियाला (पंजाब) व नेपाल से प्रकाशित



ISSN : 2321-8037  
Impact Factor : 7.834

# Gina Shodh SANGAM

AN INTERNATIONAL PEER REVIEWED, REFEREED MULTIDISCIPLINARY  
& MULTIPLE LANGUAGES MONTHLY RESEARCH JOURNAL

UGC Valid Journal (The Gazette of India, Extraordinary Part III, Section 4, Dated July 18, 2018)

Website : [www.ginajournal.com](http://www.ginajournal.com)

Email : [grngobwn@gmail.com](mailto:grngobwn@gmail.com)

Office : 8708822674

Editor :

**Dr. Rekha Soni, Vice Principal**  
Education, Tantiya University  
M. 9828531975

## गिरधारीलाल घासीराम शोधपीठ

द्वारा नई दिल्ली, आगरा, गाजियाबाद एवं नेपाल से प्रसारित

ISSN : 2348-5639

Impact Factor : 6.521

# SHODH SAMALOCHAN

AN INTERNATIONAL PEER REVIEWED, REFEREED MULTIDISCIPLINARY  
& MULTIPLE LANGUAGES QUARTERLY RESEARCH JOURNAL

UGC Valid Journal (The Gazette of India, Extraordinary Part III, Section 4, Dated July 18, 2018)

Website : <https://ginajournal.com/shodh-samalochan/>

Executive Editor : **Dr. Varsha Rani** M. 9671904323

Managing Editor : **Dr. Mukesh Verma** M. 9627912535

Editor :

**Dr. Naresh Sihag, Advocate**  
M. 8708822674

स्वामी, प्रकाशक, मुद्रक गुगनराम सोसायटी रजि. के लिए डॉ. नरेश सिहाग एडवोकेट ने मनभावन प्रिन्टर्स,  
भिवानी से छपवाकर गीना प्रकाशन, 202, पुराना हाऊसिंग बोर्ड भिवानी-127021 (हरि.) से वितरित की।

ISSN 2395:7115





Impact Factor :  
8.642

ISSN:2395-7115

# बोहल शोध मञ्जूषा Bohal Shodh Manjusha

INTERNATIONAL PEER REVIEWED REFERED AND INDEXED  
MULTIDISCIPLINARY & MULTIPLE LANGUAGES

Published by : Gunanram Educational & Social Welfare Society (Regd.)

Email : [grsbohal@gmail.com](mailto:grsbohal@gmail.com)

Website : [www.bohalshodhmanjusha.com](http://www.bohalshodhmanjusha.com)

## CERTIFICATE OF PUBLICATION

*This is to certify that the research paper titled*

**“Artificial Intelligence across Time : Opportunities, Challenges,  
and Ethical Implications”**

*authored by*

**Dr. Deepak Kumar Singraul<sup>1</sup>, Amit Sahu<sup>2</sup>, Narendra Kumar Verma<sup>3</sup>,  
Rohini Prasad Prajapati<sup>4</sup> and Pankaj Kumar Patel<sup>5</sup>**

Faculty of Computer Application<sup>1</sup>, Research Scholar<sup>2,3,4,5</sup>

Govt. Shyam Sundar Agrawal P.G. College Sihora, Jabalpur (M.P.)<sup>1</sup>,

Mansarovar Global Univerity, Sehore<sup>2</sup>

APS University Rewa<sup>3,4,5</sup>

has been published in **Bohal Shodh Manjusha** (ISSN : 2395-7115),

Special Issue on the One-Day International Seminar :

**“The AI Impact : Opportunities and Challenges”**

organised by the Department of Computer Science & Applications,  
Govt. Shyam Sundar Agrawal P.G. College, Sihora, Jabalpur (M.P.),  
on 14 November 2025.

**February 2026 | Vol. 23 | Issue 2 | Part 3 | Pages 19–23**

<https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.20368571>



9 772395 711007

  
Editor

**Dr. Naresh Sihag** Advocate

M.A., LL.B. (Hon's), M.A.J.M., M.Lib.& Information Science, M.Phil.  
Ph.D., D.Litt (Nepal) Diploma Panchayati Raj (Silver Medalist)

#202, Old Housing Board, Bhiwani-127021 (Hry.) 8708822674, 9466532152



Impact Factor :  
8.642

ISSN:2395-7115

# बोहल शोध मञ्जूषा Bohal Shodh Manjusha

INTERNATIONAL PEER REVIEWED REFERED AND INDEXED  
MULTIDISCIPLINARY & MULTIPLE LANGUAGES

Published by : Gunanram Educational & Social Welfare Society (Regd.)

Email : [grsbohal@gmail.com](mailto:grsbohal@gmail.com)

Website : [www.bohalshodhmanjusha.com](http://www.bohalshodhmanjusha.com)

## CERTIFICATE OF PUBLICATION

*This is to certify that the research paper titled*

**"Artificial Intelligence and Its Impact on Human Values  
: Opportunities and Ethical Challenges"**

authored by

**Dr. Shivendra Kumar Dwivedi**

Assistant Professor (Computer Science)

Sharda Mahavidyalaya, Sarlanagar, Maihar (M.P.)

**Ajay Singh Baghel**

Guest Faculty (Computer Science)

Govt. Shyam Sundar Agrawal P.G College Sihora, Jabalpur (M.P.)

has been published in *Bohal Shodh Manjusha* (ISSN : 2395-7115),

Special Issue on the One-Day International Seminar :

**"The AI Impact : Opportunities and Challenges"**

organised by the Department of Computer Science & Applications,

Govt. Shyam Sundar Agrawal P.G. College, Sihora, Jabalpur (M.P.),

on 14 November 2025.

**February 2026 | Vol. 23 | Issue 2 | Part 3 | Pages 24–28**

<https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.20368571>



9 772395 711007

  
Editor

**Dr. Naresh Sihag** Advocate

M.A., LL.B. (Hon's), M.A.J.M., M.Lib.& Information Science, M.Phil.

Ph.D., D.Litt (Nepal) Diploma Panchayati Raj (Silver Medalist)

#202, Old Housing Board, Bhiwani-127021 (Hry.) 8708822674, 9466532152



Impact Factor :  
8.642

ISSN:2395-7115

# बोहल शोध मञ्जूषा Bohal Shodh Manjusha

INTERNATIONAL PEER REVIEWED REFERED AND INDEXED  
MULTIDISCIPLINARY & MULTIPLE LANGUAGES

Published by : Gunanram Educational & Social Welfare Society (Regd.)

Email : [grsbohal@gmail.com](mailto:grsbohal@gmail.com)

Website : [www.bohalshodhmanjusha.com](http://www.bohalshodhmanjusha.com)

## CERTIFICATE OF PUBLICATION

*This is to certify that the research paper titled*

**"Artificial Intelligence in Zoology : Transforming Animal  
Research, Welfare, and Conservation"**

authored by

**Dr. Saurabh Saxena**

Government Shyam Sundar Agrawal PG College, Sihora, Jabalpur, M.P.

**Dr. Maneesha Saxena**

Government Model Science College, Jabalpur, M.P.

has been published in *Bohal Shodh Manjusha* (ISSN : 2395-7115),

Special Issue on the One-Day International Seminar :

**"The AI Impact : Opportunities and Challenges"**

organised by the Department of Computer Science & Applications,  
Govt. Shyam Sundar Agrawal P.G. College, Sihora, Jabalpur (M.P.),  
on 14 November 2025.

**February 2026 | Vol. 23 | Issue 2 | Part 3 | Pages 29–35**

<https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.20368571>



9 772395 711007

  
Editor

**Dr. Naresh Sihag** Advocate

M.A., LL.B. (Hon's), M.A.J.M., M.Lib.& Information Science, M.Phil.  
Ph.D., D.Litt (Nepal) Diploma Panchayati Raj (Silver Medalist)

#202, Old Housing Board, Bhiwani-127021 (Hry.) 8708822674, 9466532152



Impact Factor :  
8.642

ISSN:2395-7115

# बोहल शोध मञ्जूषा Bohal Shodh Manjusha

INTERNATIONAL PEER REVIEWED REFERED AND INDEXED  
MULTIDISCIPLINARY & MULTIPLE LANGUAGES

Published by : Gaganram Educational & Social Welfare Society (Regd.)

Email : [grsbohal@gmail.com](mailto:grsbohal@gmail.com)

Website : [www.bohalshodhmanjusha.com](http://www.bohalshodhmanjusha.com)

## CERTIFICATE OF PUBLICATION

*This is to certify that the research paper titled*

“ऐतिहासिक अनुसंधान और पुरातत्व अध्ययन में कृत्रिम बुद्धिमत्ता (AI)  
की भूमिका : भारतीय सभ्यता के विशेष संदर्भ में”

authored by

संदीप सिंह

शासकीय महाविद्यालय, अमरपुर, जिला – डिन्डोरी (म.प्र.)

गौहर हुजैफा खान

शासकीय स्वशासी महाविद्यालय, सतना, जिला – सतना (म.प्र.)

has been published in *Bohal Shodh Manjusha* (ISSN : 2395-7115),

Special Issue on the One-Day International Seminar :

**“The AI Impact : Opportunities and Challenges”**

organised by the Department of Computer Science & Applications,  
Govt. Shyam Sundar Agrawal P.G. College, Sihora, Jabalpur (M.P.),  
on 14 November 2025.

**February 2026 | Vol. 23 | Issue 2 | Part 3 | Pages 36–40**

<https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.20368571>



9 772395 711007

  
Editor

**Dr. Naresh Sihag** Advocate

M.A., LL.B. (Hon's), M.A.J.M., M.Lib.& Information Science, M.Phil.  
Ph.D., D.Litt (Nepal) Diploma Panchayati Raj (Silver Medalist)

#202, Old Housing Board, Bhiwani-127021 (Hry.) 8708822674, 9466532152



Impact Factor :  
8.642

ISSN:2395-7115

# बोहल शोध मञ्जूषा Bohal Shodh Manjusha

INTERNATIONAL PEER REVIEWED REFERED AND INDEXED  
MULTIDISCIPLINARY & MULTIPLE LANGUAGES

Published by : Gunanram Educational & Social Welfare Society (Regd.)

Email : [grsbohal@gmail.com](mailto:grsbohal@gmail.com)

Website : [www.bohalshodhmanjusha.com](http://www.bohalshodhmanjusha.com)

## CERTIFICATE OF PUBLICATION

*This is to certify that the research paper titled*  
**"AI Applications in Forestry and Environmental  
Conservation"**

authored by

**Chhama Tripathi<sup>1</sup>, Ravindra Singh<sup>2</sup>, G.P. Richhariya<sup>3</sup>,  
Subodh Shukla<sup>4</sup>**

<sup>1</sup>Faculty of Botany, Govt. P.G. College, Amarpatan, Maihar (M.P), India.

<sup>2</sup>Rtd.Associate Professor, Mahatma Gandhi Chitrakoot Gramodaya Vishwavidyalaya,  
Chitrakoot (M.P), India.

<sup>3</sup>Dean, Faculty of Life Sciences, AKS Univeristy, Satna (M.P), India.

<sup>4</sup>Faculty of Commerce, Govt. P.G. College, Amarpatan, Maihar (M.P), India.

has been published in *Bohal Shodh Manjusha* (ISSN : 2395-7115),

Special Issue on the One-Day International Seminar :

**"The AI Impact : Opportunities and Challenges"**

organised by the Department of Computer Science & Applications,  
Govt. Shyam Sundar Agrawal P.G. College, Sihora, Jabalpur (M.P.),  
on 14 November 2025.

**February 2026 | Vol. 23 | Issue 2 | Part 3 | Pages 41–45**

<https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.20368571>



9 772395 711007

  
Editor

**Dr. Naresh Sihag** Advocate

M.A., LL.B. (Hon's), M.A.J.M., M.Lib.& Information Science, M.Phil.  
Ph.D., D.Litt (Nepal) Diploma Panchayati Raj (Silver Medalist)

#202, Old Housing Board, Bhiwani-127021 (Hry.) 8708822674, 9466532152



Impact Factor :  
8.642

ISSN:2395-7115

# बोहल शोध मञ्जूषा

## Bohal Shodh Manjusha

INTERNATIONAL PEER REVIEWED REFERED AND INDEXED  
MULTIDISCIPLINARY & MULTIPLE LANGUAGES

Published by : Gaganram Educational & Social Welfare Society (Regd.)

Email : [grsbohal@gmail.com](mailto:grsbohal@gmail.com)

Website : [www.bohalshodhmanjusha.com](http://www.bohalshodhmanjusha.com)

### CERTIFICATE OF PUBLICATION

*This is to certify that the research paper titled*

**“डिजिटल युग में भारतीय भाषाओं का संवर्धन”**

authored by

**डॉ. माया पारस**

सहायक प्राध्यापक (हिंदी)

शासकीय श्याम सुंदर अग्रवाल स्नातकोत्तर महाविद्यालय सिहोरा,  
जिला—जबलपुर (म.प्र.)

has been published in *Bohal Shodh Manjusha* (ISSN : 2395-7115),

Special Issue on the One-Day International Seminar :

**“The AI Impact : Opportunities and Challenges”**

organised by the Department of Computer Science & Applications,  
Govt. Shyam Sundar Agrawal P.G. College, Sihora, Jabalpur (M.P.),  
on 14 November 2025.

**February 2026 | Vol. 23 | Issue 2 | Part 3 | Pages 46–50**

<https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.20368571>



9 772395 711007

  
Editor

**Dr. Naresh Sihag** Advocate

M.A., LL.B. (Hon's), M.A.J.M., M.Lib.& Information Science, M.Phil.  
Ph.D., D.Litt (Nepal) Diploma Panchayati Raj (Silver Medalist)

#202, Old Housing Board, Bhiwani-127021 (Hry.) 8708822674, 9466532152



Impact Factor :  
8.642

ISSN:2395-7115

# बोहल शोध मञ्जूषा Bohal Shodh Manjusha

INTERNATIONAL PEER REVIEWED REFERED AND INDEXED  
MULTIDISCIPLINARY & MULTIPLE LANGUAGES

Published by : Gaganram Educational & Social Welfare Society (Regd.)

Email : [grsbohal@gmail.com](mailto:grsbohal@gmail.com)

Website : [www.bohalshodhmanjusha.com](http://www.bohalshodhmanjusha.com)

## CERTIFICATE OF PUBLICATION

*This is to certify that the research paper titled*

**"A Comprehensive Review of Security and Privacy Challenges  
in Cloud Computing"**

*authored by*

**Krishna Kumar Jaiswal<sup>1</sup>; Satish Patel<sup>2</sup>; Dr. P. K. Rai<sup>3</sup>**

1. Research Scholar, Department of Computer Science, APS University, Rewa [MP]
2. Research Scholar, Department of Computer Science, APS University, Rewa [MP]
3. Head, Dept. of Computer Applications, APS University, Rewa [MP]

has been published in *Bohal Shodh Manjusha* (ISSN : 2395-7115),

Special Issue on the One-Day International Seminar :

**"The AI Impact : Opportunities and Challenges"**

organised by the Department of Computer Science & Applications,  
Govt. Shyam Sundar Agrawal P.G. College, Sihora, Jabalpur (M.P.),  
on 14 November 2025.

**February 2026 | Vol. 23 | Issue 2 | Part 3 | Pages 51–58**

<https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.20368571>



9 772395 711007

  
Editor

**Dr. Naresh Sihag** Advocate

M.A., LL.B. (Hon's), M.A.J.M., M.Lib.& Information Science, M.Phil.  
Ph.D., D.Litt (Nepal) Diploma Panchayati Raj (Silver Medalist)

#202, Old Housing Board, Bhiwani-127021 (Hry.) 8708822674, 9466532152



Impact Factor :  
8.642

ISSN:2395-7115

# बोहल शोध मञ्जूषा

## Bohal Shodh Manjusha

INTERNATIONAL PEER REVIEWED REFERED AND INDEXED  
MULTIDISCIPLINARY & MULTIPLE LANGUAGES

Published by : Gaganram Educational & Social Welfare Society (Regd.)

Email : [grsbohal@gmail.com](mailto:grsbohal@gmail.com)

Website : [www.bohalshodhmanjusha.com](http://www.bohalshodhmanjusha.com)

### CERTIFICATE OF PUBLICATION

*This is to certify that the research paper titled*

**"Investigating the AI Impact of Machine Learning  
Technologies for Disabled Students"**

authored by

**Prashant Tiwari<sup>1</sup>, Dr. Dharendra Kumar Tripathi<sup>2</sup>,  
Sakshi Tiwari<sup>3</sup>**

Mansarovar Global University, Sehore<sup>1,2</sup>

Govt. Shyam Sundar Agrawal P.G. College, Sihora, Jabalpur (M.P.)<sup>3</sup>

has been published in *Bohal Shodh Manjusha* (ISSN : 2395-7115),

Special Issue on the One-Day International Seminar :

**"The AI Impact : Opportunities and Challenges"**

organised by the Department of Computer Science & Applications,  
Govt. Shyam Sundar Agrawal P.G. College, Sihora, Jabalpur (M.P.),  
on 14 November 2025.

**February 2026 | Vol. 23 | Issue 2 | Part 3 | Pages 59–63**

<https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.20368571>



9 772395 711007

  
Editor

**Dr. Naresh Sihag** Advocate

M.A., LL.B. (Hon's), M.A.J.M., M.Lib.& Information Science, M.Phil.  
Ph.D., D.Litt (Nepal) Diploma Panchayati Raj (Silver Medalist)

#202, Old Housing Board, Bhiwani-127021 (Hry.) 8708822674, 9466532152



Impact Factor :  
8.642

ISSN:2395-7115

# बोहल शोध मञ्जूषा Bohal Shodh Manjusha

INTERNATIONAL PEER REVIEWED REFERED AND INDEXED  
MULTIDISCIPLINARY & MULTIPLE LANGUAGES

Published by : Gunanram Educational & Social Welfare Society (Regd.)

Email : [grsbohal@gmail.com](mailto:grsbohal@gmail.com)

Website : [www.bohalshodhmanjusha.com](http://www.bohalshodhmanjusha.com)

## CERTIFICATE OF PUBLICATION

*This is to certify that the research paper titled*

**"The Role of Artificial Intelligence in E-Payment and Mobile  
Payment Systems"**

authored by

**Amit Sahu<sup>1</sup>, Dr. Dhirendra Kumar Tripathi<sup>2</sup>,**

**Narendra Kumar Verma<sup>3</sup>**

Research Scholar<sup>1,3</sup>, Assistant Professor<sup>2</sup>

Mansarovar Global University, Sehore<sup>1,2</sup>

APS University Rewa<sup>3</sup>

has been published in *Bohal Shodh Manjusha* (ISSN : 2395-7115),

Special Issue on the One-Day International Seminar :

**"The AI Impact : Opportunities and Challenges"**

organised by the Department of Computer Science & Applications,  
Govt. Shyam Sundar Agrawal P.G. College, Sihora, Jabalpur (M.P.),

on 14 November 2025.

**February 2026 | Vol. 23 | Issue 2 | Part 3 | Pages 64–68**

<https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.20368571>



9 772395 711007

  
Editor

**Dr. Naresh Sihag** Advocate

M.A., LL.B. (Hon's), M.A.J.M., M.Lib.& Information Science, M.Phil.

Ph.D., D.Litt (Nepal) Diploma Panchayati Raj (Silver Medalist)

#202, Old Housing Board, Bhiwani-127021 (Hry.) 8708822674, 9466532152



Impact Factor :  
8.642

ISSN:2395-7115

# बोहल शोध मञ्जूषा Bohal Shodh Manjusha

INTERNATIONAL PEER REVIEWED REFERED AND INDEXED  
MULTIDISCIPLINARY & MULTIPLE LANGUAGES

Published by : Gaganram Educational & Social Welfare Society (Regd.)

Email : [grsbohal@gmail.com](mailto:grsbohal@gmail.com)

Website : [www.bohalshodhmanjusha.com](http://www.bohalshodhmanjusha.com)

## CERTIFICATE OF PUBLICATION

*This is to certify that the research paper titled*

**"The Role of Artificial Intelligence in Cloud Computing and  
Cloud Security : An Integrated Framework for Intelligent and  
Secure Cloud Environments"**

*authored by*

**Narendra Kumar Verma<sup>1</sup>, Dr. Deepak Kumar Singraul<sup>2</sup>**

<sup>1</sup> Research Scholar, Department of Computer Science  
APS University, Rewa (M.P.), India

<sup>2</sup> Dept. of Computer Science & Applications

Govt. Shyam Sundar Agrawal P.G. College Sihora, Jabalpur (M.P.), India

has been published in *Bohal Shodh Manjusha* (ISSN : 2395-7115),

Special Issue on the One-Day International Seminar :

**"The AI Impact : Opportunities and Challenges"**

organised by the Department of Computer Science & Applications,  
Govt. Shyam Sundar Agrawal P.G. College, Sihora, Jabalpur (M.P.),  
on 14 November 2025.

**February 2026 | Vol. 23 | Issue 2 | Part 3 | Pages 69–73**

<https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.20368571>



9 772395 711007

  
Editor

**Dr. Naresh Sihag** Advocate

M.A., LL.B. (Hon's), M.A.J.M., M.Lib.& Information Science, M.Phil.  
Ph.D., D.Litt (Nepal) Diploma Panchayati Raj (Silver Medalist)

#202, Old Housing Board, Bhiwani-127021 (Hry.) 8708822674, 9466532152



Impact Factor :  
8.642

ISSN:2395-7115

# बोहल शोध मञ्जूषा Bohal Shodh Manjusha

INTERNATIONAL PEER REVIEWED REFERED AND INDEXED  
MULTIDISCIPLINARY & MULTIPLE LANGUAGES

Published by : Gunanram Educational & Social Welfare Society (Regd.)

Email : [grsbohal@gmail.com](mailto:grsbohal@gmail.com)

Website : [www.bohalshodhmanjusha.com](http://www.bohalshodhmanjusha.com)

## CERTIFICATE OF PUBLICATION

*This is to certify that the research paper titled*

**"Artificial Intelligence (AI) in Smart Cities and Environment"**

authored by

**Sakshi Tiwari, Prashant Tiwari**

Govt. Shyam Sundar Agrawal P.G. College, Sihora, Jabalpur (M.P.), India

has been published in *Bohal Shodh Manjusha* (ISSN : 2395-7115),

Special Issue on the One-Day International Seminar :

**"The AI Impact : Opportunities and Challenges"**

organised by the Department of Computer Science & Applications,  
Govt. Shyam Sundar Agrawal P.G. College, Sihora, Jabalpur (M.P.),  
on 14 November 2025.

**February 2026 | Vol. 23 | Issue 2 | Part 3 | Pages 74–81**

<https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.20368571>



9 772395 711007

  
Editor

**Dr. Naresh Sihag** Advocate

M.A., LL.B. (Hon's), M.A.J.M., M.Lib.& Information Science, M.Phil.  
Ph.D., D.Litt (Nepal) Diploma Panchayati Raj (Silver Medalist)

#202, Old Housing Board, Bhiwani-127021 (Hry.) 8708822674, 9466532152



Impact Factor :  
8.642

ISSN:2395-7115

# बोहल शोध मञ्जूषा Bohal Shodh Manjusha

INTERNATIONAL PEER REVIEWED REFERED AND INDEXED  
MULTIDISCIPLINARY & MULTIPLE LANGUAGES

Published by : Gunanram Educational & Social Welfare Society (Regd.)

Email : [grsbohal@gmail.com](mailto:grsbohal@gmail.com)

Website : [www.bohalshodhmanjusha.com](http://www.bohalshodhmanjusha.com)

## CERTIFICATE OF PUBLICATION

*This is to certify that the research paper titled*

**"Challenges & Impact of AI on E-Commerce and Changing Consumer Behaviour"**

authored by

**Deepshikha Gupta**

Research Scholar, Government T.R.S. College, Rewa, (M.P.)

**Dr. R.P. Gupta**

Professor and Head of Department of Commerce Govt. Girls P.G. College, Rewa (M.P.)  
has been published in *Bohal Shodh Manjusha* (ISSN : 2395-7115),

Special Issue on the One-Day International Seminar :

**"The AI Impact : Opportunities and Challenges"**

organised by the Department of Computer Science & Applications,  
Govt. Shyam Sundar Agrawal P.G. College, Sihora, Jabalpur (M.P.),  
on 14 November 2025.

**February 2026 | Vol. 23 | Issue 2 | Part 3 | Pages 82–85**

<https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.20368571>



9 772395 711007

  
Editor

**Dr. Naresh Sihag** Advocate

M.A., LL.B. (Hon's), M.A.J.M., M.Lib.& Information Science, M.Phil.  
Ph.D., D.Litt (Nepal) Diploma Panchayati Raj (Silver Medalist)

#202, Old Housing Board, Bhiwani-127021 (Hry.) 8708822674, 9466532152



Impact Factor :  
8.642

ISSN:2395-7115

# बोहल शोध मञ्जूषा Bohal Shodh Manjusha

INTERNATIONAL PEER REVIEWED REFERED AND INDEXED  
MULTIDISCIPLINARY & MULTIPLE LANGUAGES

Published by : Gunanram Educational & Social Welfare Society (Regd.)

Email : [grsbohal@gmail.com](mailto:grsbohal@gmail.com)

Website : [www.bohalshodhmanjusha.com](http://www.bohalshodhmanjusha.com)

## CERTIFICATE OF PUBLICATION

*This is to certify that the research paper titled*

“हिंदी भाषा और आर्टिफिशियल इंटेलिजेंस : अवसर और चुनौतियाँ”

authored by

**अनिल राजपूत**

हिंदी-विभाग, शासकीय श्याम सुंदर अग्रवाल स्नातकोत्तर महाविद्यालय, सिहोरा  
जिला- जबलपुर, मध्य प्रदेश

has been published in *Bohal Shodh Manjusha* (ISSN : 2395-7115),

Special Issue on the One-Day International Seminar :

**“The AI Impact : Opportunities and Challenges”**

organised by the Department of Computer Science & Applications,  
Govt. Shyam Sundar Agrawal P.G. College, Sihora, Jabalpur (M.P.),  
on 14 November 2025.

**February 2026 | Vol. 23 | Issue 2 | Part 3 | Pages 86–89**

<https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.20368571>



9 772395 711007

  
Editor

**Dr. Naresh Sihag** Advocate

M.A., LL.B. (Hon's), M.A.J.M., M.Lib.& Information Science, M.Phil.  
Ph.D., D.Litt (Nepal) Diploma Panchayati Raj (Silver Medalist)

#202, Old Housing Board, Bhiwani-127021 (Hry.) 8708822674, 9466532152



Impact Factor :  
8.642

ISSN:2395-7115

# बोहल शोध मञ्जूषा Bohal Shodh Manjusha

INTERNATIONAL PEER REVIEWED REFERED AND INDEXED  
MULTIDISCIPLINARY & MULTIPLE LANGUAGES

Published by : Gunanram Educational & Social Welfare Society (Regd.)

Email : [grsbohal@gmail.com](mailto:grsbohal@gmail.com)

Website : [www.bohalshodhmanjusha.com](http://www.bohalshodhmanjusha.com)

## CERTIFICATE OF PUBLICATION

*This is to certify that the research paper titled*

**"The AI Impact : Opportunities and Challenges"**

authored by

**Dr. Khushboo Shrivastava**

Veerangana Rani Durgavati Government College,  
Bahoriband, Katni (Madhya Pradesh), India

has been published in *Bohal Shodh Manjusha* (ISSN : 2395-7115),

Special Issue on the One-Day International Seminar :

**"The AI Impact : Opportunities and Challenges"**

organised by the Department of Computer Science & Applications,  
Govt. Shyam Sundar Agrawal P.G. College, Sihora, Jabalpur (M.P.),  
on 14 November 2025.

**February 2026 | Vol. 23 | Issue 2 | Part 3 | Pages 90–94**

<https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.20368571>



9 772395 711007

  
Editor

**Dr. Naresh Sihag** Advocate

M.A., LL.B. (Hon's), M.A.J.M., M.Lib.& Information Science, M.Phil.  
Ph.D., D.Litt (Nepal) Diploma Panchayati Raj (Silver Medalist)

#202, Old Housing Board, Bhiwani-127021 (Hry.) 8708822674, 9466532152



Impact Factor :  
8.642

ISSN:2395-7115

# बोहल शोध मञ्जूषा Bohal Shodh Manjusha

INTERNATIONAL PEER REVIEWED REFERED AND INDEXED  
MULTIDISCIPLINARY & MULTIPLE LANGUAGES

Published by : Gunanram Educational & Social Welfare Society (Regd.)

Email : [grsbohal@gmail.com](mailto:grsbohal@gmail.com)

Website : [www.bohalshodhmanjusha.com](http://www.bohalshodhmanjusha.com)

## CERTIFICATE OF PUBLICATION

*This is to certify that the research paper titled*

**"Emerging Challenges of AI in E-Commerce and the  
Transformation of Consumer Behaviour"**

authored by

**Ms. Bhavya Vishwakarma**

Research Scholar, Department of Commerce,  
Rani Durgavati Vishwavidyalaya, Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh.

has been published in *Bohal Shodh Manjusha* (ISSN : 2395-7115),

Special Issue on the One-Day International Seminar :

**"The AI Impact : Opportunities and Challenges"**

organised by the Department of Computer Science & Applications,  
Govt. Shyam Sundar Agrawal P.G. College, Sihora, Jabalpur (M.P.),  
on 14 November 2025.

**February 2026 | Vol. 23 | Issue 2 | Part 3 | Pages 95–102**

<https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.20368571>



9 772395 711007

  
Editor

**Dr. Naresh Sihag** Advocate

M.A., LL.B. (Hon's), M.A.J.M., M.Lib.& Information Science, M.Phil.  
Ph.D., D.Litt (Nepal) Diploma Panchayati Raj (Silver Medalist)

#202, Old Housing Board, Bhiwani-127021 (Hry.) 8708822674, 9466532152



Impact Factor :  
8.642

ISSN:2395-7115

# बोहल शोध मञ्जूषा Bohal Shodh Manjusha

INTERNATIONAL PEER REVIEWED REFERED AND INDEXED  
MULTIDISCIPLINARY & MULTIPLE LANGUAGES

Published by : Gunanram Educational & Social Welfare Society (Regd.)

Email : [grsbohal@gmail.com](mailto:grsbohal@gmail.com)

Website : [www.bohalshodhmanjusha.com](http://www.bohalshodhmanjusha.com)

## CERTIFICATE OF PUBLICATION

*This is to certify that the research paper titled*

**"AI-Generated Research : Integrity, Reliability, and Academic Ethics"**

authored by

**Shailendra Kumar Dwivedi**

Research Scholar, Department of Computer Science,  
Awadhesh Pratap Singh University, Rewa, M.P., India.

has been published in *Bohal Shodh Manjusha* (ISSN : 2395-7115),

Special Issue on the One-Day International Seminar :

**"The AI Impact : Opportunities and Challenges"**

organised by the Department of Computer Science & Applications,  
Govt. Shyam Sundar Agrawal P.G. College, Sihora, Jabalpur (M.P.),  
on 14 November 2025.

**February 2026 | Vol. 23 | Issue 2 | Part 3 | Pages 103–107**

<https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.20368571>



9 772395 711007

  
Editor

**Dr. Naresh Sihag** Advocate

M.A., LL.B. (Hon's), M.A.J.M., M.Lib.& Information Science, M.Phil.  
Ph.D., D.Litt (Nepal) Diploma Panchayati Raj (Silver Medalist)

#202, Old Housing Board, Bhiwani-127021 (Hry.) 8708822674, 9466532152



Impact Factor :  
8.642

ISSN:2395-7115

# बोहल शोध मञ्जूषा Bohal Shodh Manjusha

INTERNATIONAL PEER REVIEWED REFERED AND INDEXED  
MULTIDISCIPLINARY & MULTIPLE LANGUAGES

Published by : Gunganram Educational & Social Welfare Society (Regd.)

Email : [grsbohal@gmail.com](mailto:grsbohal@gmail.com)

Website : [www.bohalshodhmanjusha.com](http://www.bohalshodhmanjusha.com)

## CERTIFICATE OF PUBLICATION

*This is to certify that the research paper titled*

**“सामाजिक संबंधों पर कृत्रिम बुद्धिमत्ता AI का प्रभाव”**

authored by

**डॉ. जुगुल किशोर सिंह**

अतिथि विद्वान (समाजशास्त्र), शासकीय महाविद्यालय, साईंखेड़ा,  
जिला— नरसिंहपुर (म.प्र.)

has been published in *Bohal Shodh Manjusha* (ISSN : 2395-7115),

Special Issue on the One-Day International Seminar :

**“The AI Impact : Opportunities and Challenges”**

organised by the Department of Computer Science & Applications,  
Govt. Shyam Sundar Agrawal P.G. College, Sihora, Jabalpur (M.P.),  
on 14 November 2025.

**February 2026 | Vol. 23 | Issue 2 | Part 3 | Pages 108–116**

<https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.20368571>



9 772395 711007

  
Editor

**Dr. Naresh Sihag** Advocate

M.A., LL.B. (Hon's), M.A.J.M., M.Lib.& Information Science, M.Phil.  
Ph.D., D.Litt (Nepal) Diploma Panchayati Raj (Silver Medalist)

#202, Old Housing Board, Bhiwani-127021 (Hry.) 8708822674, 9466532152



Impact Factor :  
8.642

ISSN:2395-7115

# बोहल शोध मञ्जूषा Bohal Shodh Manjusha

INTERNATIONAL PEER REVIEWED REFERED AND INDEXED  
MULTIDISCIPLINARY & MULTIPLE LANGUAGES

Published by : Gunanram Educational & Social Welfare Society (Regd.)

Email : [grsbohal@gmail.com](mailto:grsbohal@gmail.com)

Website : [www.bohalshodhmanjusha.com](http://www.bohalshodhmanjusha.com)

## CERTIFICATE OF PUBLICATION

*This is to certify that the research paper titled*

**"Machine Learning and Its Synergy  
with Artificial Intelligence"**

authored by

**Dr. Sandeep Kumar Bharti**

Assistant Professor in Shri Ramakrishna College, Satna,  
Awdhesh Pratap Singh University, Rewa, [MP] India

has been published in *Bohal Shodh Manjusha* (ISSN : 2395-7115),

Special Issue on the One-Day International Seminar :

**"The AI Impact : Opportunities and Challenges"**

organised by the Department of Computer Science & Applications,  
Govt. Shyam Sundar Agrawal P.G. College, Sihora, Jabalpur (M.P.),  
on 14 November 2025.

**February 2026 | Vol. 23 | Issue 2 | Part 3 | Pages 117–124**

<https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.20368571>



9 772395 711007

  
Editor

**Dr. Naresh Sihag** Advocate

M.A., LL.B. (Hon's), M.A.J.M., M.Lib.& Information Science, M.Phil.  
Ph.D., D.Litt (Nepal) Diploma Panchayati Raj (Silver Medalist)

#202, Old Housing Board, Bhiwani-127021 (Hry.) 8708822674, 9466532152



Impact Factor :  
8.642

ISSN:2395-7115

# बोहल शोध मञ्जूषा

## Bohal Shodh Manjusha

INTERNATIONAL PEER REVIEWED REFERED AND INDEXED  
MULTIDISCIPLINARY & MULTIPLE LANGUAGES

Published by : Gunanram Educational & Social Welfare Society (Regd.)

Email : [grsbohal@gmail.com](mailto:grsbohal@gmail.com)

Website : [www.bohalshodhmanjusha.com](http://www.bohalshodhmanjusha.com)

### CERTIFICATE OF PUBLICATION

*This is to certify that the research paper titled*

“मध्य प्रदेश के सीमांत कृषकों की ऋणग्रस्तता की समस्या के निर्धारक तत्वों का कृत्रिम बुद्धिमत्ता आधारित अध्ययन” (सतना जिले के विशेष संदर्भ में)

authored by

उतेन्द्र बागरी

शोधार्थी (वाणिज्य), पीएम. श्री शासकीय स्वशासी स्नातकोत्तर महाविद्यालय, सतना, (म.प्र.)

डॉ. दीपक नेमा

प्राचार्य, श्री रामाकृष्णा कॉलेज, सतना, (म.प्र.)

has been published in *Bohal Shodh Manjusha* (ISSN : 2395-7115),

Special Issue on the One-Day International Seminar :

**“The AI Impact : Opportunities and Challenges”**

organised by the Department of Computer Science & Applications,  
Govt. Shyam Sundar Agrawal P.G. College, Sihora, Jabalpur (M.P.),  
on 14 November 2025.

February 2026 | Vol. 23 | Issue 2 | Part 3 | Pages 125–129

<https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.20368571>



9 772395 711007

  
Editor

**Dr. Naresh Sihag** Advocate

M.A., LL.B. (Hon's), M.A.J.M., M.Lib.& Information Science, M.Phil.  
Ph.D., D.Litt (Nepal) Diploma Panchayati Raj (Silver Medalist)

#202, Old Housing Board, Bhiwani-127021 (Hry.) 8708822674, 9466532152



Impact Factor :  
8.642

ISSN:2395-7115

# बोहल शोध मञ्जूषा Bohal Shodh Manjusha

INTERNATIONAL PEER REVIEWED REFERED AND INDEXED  
MULTIDISCIPLINARY & MULTIPLE LANGUAGES

Published by : Gunanram Educational & Social Welfare Society (Regd.)

Email : [grsbohal@gmail.com](mailto:grsbohal@gmail.com)

Website : [www.bohalshodhmanjusha.com](http://www.bohalshodhmanjusha.com)

## CERTIFICATE OF PUBLICATION

*This is to certify that the research paper titled*

**"Artificial Intelligence in Cricket Biomechanics : A Thematic Examination of Front-Foot and Back-Foot Drive Mechanics"**

authored by

**Dr. Rachna Vishwakarma**

Sports Officer, Govt. Shyam Sundar Agrawal PG College, Sihora,  
Jabalpur, M.P.

has been published in *Bohal Shodh Manjusha* (ISSN : 2395-7115),  
Special Issue on the One-Day International Seminar :

**"The AI Impact : Opportunities and Challenges"**

organised by the Department of Computer Science & Applications,  
Govt. Shyam Sundar Agrawal P.G. College, Sihora, Jabalpur (M.P.),  
on 14 November 2025.

**February 2026 | Vol. 23 | Issue 2 | Part 3 | Pages 130–135**

<https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.20368571>



9 772395 711007

  
Editor

**Dr. Naresh Sihag** Advocate

M.A., LL.B. (Hon's), M.A.J.M., M.Lib.& Information Science, M.Phil.  
Ph.D., D.Litt (Nepal) Diploma Panchayati Raj (Silver Medalist)

#202, Old Housing Board, Bhiwani-127021 (Hry.) 8708822674, 9466532152